

ankeny community school district

Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 Ankeny, IA 50023



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

ANKENY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 306 S.W. School Street Ankeny, Iowa 50023

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018

OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT

Jackie Black, CFO/Board Secretary

OFFICE ISSUING REPORT

Business Office



Table of Contents

Table of contents iii-viii Board of education iii-viii Board of education iii-viii Board of education iii-viii District administration iii-viii GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting xii ASBC Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xiii FINANCIAL SECTION Independent auditor's report 1-3 Management's discussion and analysis 4-10 Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position 11-12 Statement of activities 13-14 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 15-16 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances of net position of total governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities 20 Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements 26-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 50-51 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expendit	INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	
Board of education District administration Organizational chart GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting Xi GFOA Certificate of excellence in financial reporting Xi ASBC Certificate of excellence in financial reporting Xi ASBC Certificate of excellence in financial reporting Xi ASBC Certificate of excellence in financial reporting Xi Independent auditor's report Independent auditor's report Management's discussion and analysis A1-13 Management's discussion and analysis A1-18 Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of activities Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances of governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Statement of ret position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of fluciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Recquired supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Formula paragement of the position Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Recombin	Table of contents	i-ii
District administration xi X Organizational chart xi Xi GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting xi Xi ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xi Xi ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xi Xi ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xi Xi Xi ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xi	Letter of transmittal	iii-viii
Organizational chart GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting XXI ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting XXII FINANCIAL SECTION Independent auditor's report auditor's report Independent auditor's report Independent auditor's report auditor's report Independent	Board of education	ix
GFÖA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting xiii ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting xiii FINANCIAL SECTION Independent auditor's report 1.3 Management's discussion and analysis 4.10 Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position 11.12 Statement of net position 11.12 Statement of net position 11.13 Reconciliation of total governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 17.15 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds not he statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities 20 Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position 21 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of iduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements 26-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 50-51 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's contributions 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information 56-57 Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information 64-55 Combining balance-capital projects fund-by account 64 Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 65 Combi	District administration	X
FINANCIAL SECTION Independent auditor's report Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position Reconciliation of total governmental funds balances to net position of governmental activities Balance sheet- governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Reconciliation of total governmental funds balances on the position of governmental activities Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities 20 Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 21 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of foliuciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements 26-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of complementary information General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining batament of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement o	Organizational chart	xi
Independent auditor's report 1-3		xii
Independent auditor's report Management's discussion and analysis Asia financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of net position Statement of activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of revenues, expenses and liabilities -agency fund Statement of fluciary assets and catual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of combining balance sheet capital projects fund-by account General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonnajor governmental funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonnajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonnajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combin	ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting	xiii
Management's discussion and analysis Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of activities Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of carb flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of combining balance sheet Combining statement of		_
Basic financial statements: Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of activities Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet-governmental funds Reconcilitation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Reconcilitation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Reconcilitation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconcilitation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Reconcilitation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Reconcilitation of the statements: Statement of net position Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of foath flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 23-24 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining balance sheet Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		
Government-wide financial statements: Statement of net position 11-12 Statement of activities 13-14 Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds 15-16 Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities 17-16 Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds 18-19 Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities 20 Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position 21 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 21 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements 26-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of district's total OPEB and related ratios 52 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's roportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of combining balance sheet 62 Combining balance sheet 62 Combining balance sheet 62 Combining balance sheet 62 Combining balance sheet 64 Determine the fire of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 64 Nonmajor governmental funds: 65 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 65 Nonmajor enterprise funds: 65 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: 66 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balance		4-10
Statement of net position Statement of activities Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of ret position Statement of ret position Statement of ret position Statement of freduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combini		
Statement of activities Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities 20 Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position 21 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of fevenues, expenses and changes in net position 23:24 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements 26-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 50-51 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's contributions 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information 56-57 Other supplementary information General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		
Governmental fund financial statements: Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of forevenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of forevenues, expenses and liabilities -agency fund Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Statedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		
Balance sheet- governmental funds Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of cash flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Schedule of changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		13-14
Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of fouching assets and liabilities -agency fund 22-24 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		45.40
Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement and enterprise funds Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of revenues, expenditures/expenses and enterprise funds Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		15-16
Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of revenues, expenditures/expenses and Changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Statement of revenues, expenditures and related ratios Schedule of district's contributions Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		17
funds Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of district's contributions Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Schedu		17
Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position 21 Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 22 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 23-24 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements 26-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 52 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 63 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 65 Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 68 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balance		18-10
balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of cash flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance		10-19
Proprietary fund financial statements: Statement of net position Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 21 Statement of cash flows 23-24 Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 52 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's contributions 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information 56-57 Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 63 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 65 Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 67 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70	· · ·	20
Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of cash flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Statement of revenues and changes in liability Statement of the net pension liability Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		20
Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Statement of cash flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70	·	21
Statement of cash flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of cash flows Statement of cash flows Statement of cash flows Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund Statement of cash flows		
Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund 25 Notes to financial statements 26-49 Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 52 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's contributions 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information 56-57 Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 58-61 Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet 62 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 63 Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 65 Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position 67 Combining statement of net position 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		
Required supplementary information: Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		
Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 52 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's contributions 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information 56-57 Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 58-61 Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet 62 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 63 Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 65 Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		26-49
Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds 50-51 Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios 52 Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability 53 Schedule of district's contributions 54-55 Notes to required supplementary information 56-57 Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 58-61 Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet 62 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 63 Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 65 Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		
changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows	Required supplementary information:	
Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of district's contributions Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information Seneral fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows	Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and	
Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		50-51
Schedule of district's contributions Notes to required supplementary information Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows		
Notes to required supplementary information Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows 69- 70	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Other supplementary information: General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 58-61 Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet 62 Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances 63 Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account 64 Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account 65 Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		
General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows		56-57
Nonmajor governmental funds: Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows	······································	50.04
Combining balance sheet Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 67 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		58-61
Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows	, ,	60
Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		
Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance-capital projects fund-by account 65 Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance 66 Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69-70		
fund balance-capital projects fund-by account Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows 65 66 67 68 69-70		64
Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows 68 69-70		65
Nonmajor enterprise funds: Combining statement of net position Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position Combining statement of cash flows 68 69-70		
Combining statement of net position 67 Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69- 70		00
Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position 68 Combining statement of cash flows 69- 70		67
Combining statement of cash flows 69- 70	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	<u> </u>
Statistical section contents	72
Net position by component	73-74
Expenses, program revenues and net (expense)/revenue	75-76
General revenues and total change in net position	77-78
Fund balances, governmental funds	79-80
Governmental funds revenues	81-82
Governmental funds expenditures and debt service ratio	83-84
Other financing sources and uses and net change in fund balances	85-86
Outstanding debt by type	87
Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt	88
Legal debt margin information	89-90
Pledged-revenue coverage	91
Comparative ratio of net general bonded debt to assessed value	92
Ratio of annual debt service expenditures for general bonded debt to total general expenditures	93
Property tax:	
Assessed value and actual value of taxable property	94
Direct and overlapping property tax rates	95-96
Principal property taxpayers	97
Property tax levies and collections	98
Actual historic sales, services and use tax collections	99
Demographic statistics:	
General analysis of facilities and enrollment	100
District staffing levels- F.T.E.	101
Miscellaneous demographic statistics	102-108
Demographic and economic statistics	109
Principal employers	110
Major employers in the District	111
Operating statistics	112
General Fund:	
Disbursements by program	113-114
Receipts by source	115
Additional tables:	
Enrollment by grade	116-117
General operating cost per pupil	118
Schedule of insurance coverage	119
School building information	120-125
Schedule of changes in student activity accounts	126-134
Schedule of changes in agency accounts	135-137
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Schedule of expenditures of federal awards	138
Notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards	139
Summary schedule of prior audit findings	140
Independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on	
compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements	
performed in accordance with government auditing standards	141-142
Independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program	
and on internal control over compliance as required by the Uniform Guidance	143-144
Schedule of findings and questioned costs	145-149
Corrective action plan	150



November 19, 2018

To the Board of Education and Residents Ankeny Community School District

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Ankeny Community School District, (the "District") for the year ended June 30, 2018 is submitted herewith. The District is an independent entity governed by a seven-member board. Responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District's Business Office. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects; the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operation of the District as measured by the financial activity of the various funds; and all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

This report is prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). This report is consistent with legal reporting requirements of the State of Iowa. In addition to meeting legal requirements, this report is intended to present a comprehensive summary of significant financial data to meet the needs of citizens, taxpayers, employees, financial institutions, intergovernmental agencies, creditors, and the Board of Education.

Management is responsible for preparing a Management's Discussion & Analysis. This discussion follows the independent auditor's report and provides an assessment of the District's finances for 2018.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

The Ankeny Community School District was consolidated in 1919. The District is independently supported financially by state aid, state and federal grants for special projects, local revenue received in the form of tuition, and property taxes levied by its Board of Education. The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Education. Information on residents currently serving as Board Members is contained after the transmittal letter. The Board has the power and duty to set budgets, certify tax levies, issue debt, and other tasks necessary to the operation of the District. The District is subject to the general oversight of the lowa Department of Education. This oversight generally includes an approval process that reviews compliance to standards enacted by legislative mandate.

The Ankeny Community School District is the 6th largest school district in the state of lowa with 11,548.71 students and encompasses approximately 52 square miles. It provides a program of public education from pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade. The District's enrollment has increased every year since FY1987 and is averaging 381.2 students' growth per year since FY2009. The District has grown from an enrollment of 3,927 students in FY1987 to its current enrollment. This growth has had a positive effect on employment and the District's tax base. The District has averaged a 6.1% annual increase in its tax base since 2009. Based on conservative projections this upward trend is expected to continue.

The District provides a full range of programs and services including instructional, preschool, student services, school building administration, maintenance of sites and facilities, food service, child care, custodial, extra co-curricular and athletic activities and community education. The District provides a comprehensive educational program appropriate to students in pre-school through grade twelve. These services include regular and enriched academic education, special education, vocational education and numerous individualized programs such as instruction for students at-risk, Ankeny Extended Learning Program (AELP) or extended learning language (ELL).

The District operates preschool programs for approximately 390 children in five elementary schools. It has 10 elementary schools; 4 middle schools; and 2 high schools including an alternative high school. The District also

maintains a maintenance facility, warehouse facility/print shop, and athletic complexes. The average age of the District's student-occupied buildings is 27 years and the average age of non-student occupied buildings is 60 years. The District uses revenues from the Physical Plant and Equipment Levy (PPEL) as well as the Secure and Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) to ensure all buildings are well maintained for many additional years of future use.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Ankeny has one of the premier locations in the Upper Midwest, at the intersection of Interstates 80 and 35. Ankeny is on the northern side of the Des Moines metropolitan area, Iowa's strongest business region; and 20 minutes south of Ames, home of Iowa State University. This location gives Ankeny businesses access to the resources of Iowa State University, the business assets of the Des Moines metro area and the education and job training benefits of the Des Moines Area Community College.

The Metro North Business Park is adjacent to Interstate 35 and offers less than five minute access to the Ankeny Regional Airport. The addition of the Corporate Woods Business Park and the Vintage Business Park at Prairie Trail provide new options for businesses considering an investment in Ankeny. The City of Ankeny continues to work with the private sector to prepare the 450-acre Crosswinds Business Park at the intersection of Interstates 35 and 80.

Ankeny has the workforce businesses need to succeed. Iowa Workforce Development Laborshed Studies released in October 2017 indicate the community has high concentrations of workers employed in the finance, insurance, and real estate industry. When broken out by occupational category the largest concentration of workers are within the professional, paraprofessional and technical category. The agricultural occupational category represents the smallest sector of workers who are currently employed.

Ankeny's workforce is employed in the following business sectors:

Education	12.5%	Transport, Communication & Utilities	5.4%
Finance, Insurance & Real		•	
Estate	18.8%	Professional Services	9.4%
Health Care & Social Services	11.1%	Construction	5.4%
Wholesale & Retail Trade	11.5%	Personal Services	4.6%
Public Administration &			
Government	9.0%	Agriculture	2.5%
Manufacturing	9.2%	Entertainment & Recreation	0.6%

The City of Ankeny has a history of working with businesses to be successful through focused incentive packages, extension of critical infrastructure, and a business-friendly development process. This attitude has attracted many new businesses and has allowed existing businesses to grow in Ankeny. Besides Ankeny Community School District, some of Ankeny's largest employers include: Casey's General Stores, Inc., John Deere, Des Moines Area Community College, City of Ankeny, Baker Group, B&G Foods, Inc., SYSCO Foods, Perishable Distributors of Iowa, and several which have added additions or new facilities in recent years.

Businesses and residents are attracted to Ankeny for what it offers for "after work" opportunities. Saylorville Lake, on Ankeny's western corporate limits, provides recreation and outdoor opportunities with its 5,500 acres of water, miles of biking trails, and numerous campgrounds. In the near future, Ankeny will have a new library, a second aquatic center, a renovated municipal golf course and clubhouse, and direct links to miles of regional trails.

Ankeny is in a position for future success with a strong business environment, a variety of development options for businesses, a talented and growing workforce, a community that is attractive to workers, and a city government that is committed to assisting in the success of businesses.

Ankeny's population, building permits and retail sales are increasing at a rate greater than many locations in the metropolitan area or in the state of lowa. The population of Ankeny, in the United States 2016 Census, was 58,627 which is nearly a 30% increase in population growth in less than five years. For the last 3 years Ankeny has been the 4th fastest growing community in the United States for cities with a population of 50,000 or more. While residential growth nationally is slowing but steadily improving, Ankeny issued permits for 913 new residential housing starts in FY2018.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE YEAR AND FOR THE FUTURE

The 2017-18 school year brought not only the beginning of a new school year, but also many changes to the District, especially in personnel, programs and buildings.

- **New Personnel-** Ankeny Community Schools welcomed 22 new Teachers filling new positions and 54 additional new staff replacing retiring teachers, filling vacancies.
- Capital Improvement During this year, the school district finished renovations at Terrace, Rock Creek, and Prairie Trail Elementary Schools. The Athletic Field improvements at Centennial High School were also finished for use in the 2017-2018 school year.
- Curriculum Programming- Curriculum review in Science continued through the 2017-18 school year to ensure standards aligned with Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Additionally, the curriculum review in Social Studies began in the 2017-2018 school year aligning to the new Iowa Social Studies standards. The District continues its strong partnership with Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC) through concurrent enrollment opportunities for students.
- **Student Growth/New Families to Ankeny-** Ankeny Community Schools experienced a growth of 355.42 students, creating additional sections of classes in some buildings.
- Extra-Curricular Activities- The district enjoys a very successful activities program. The District has won numerous state athletic championships in both girls and boys athletics in the past. During FY18 the Activities Program received the following recognitions:
 - 74 Students signed Letters of Intent to play collegiate sports, or as preferred walk-ons
 - o 2 CIML Central Team Conference Champions
 - o 10 District Champions
 - o 20 State Tournament Appearances
 - o 134 All Conference Athletes
 - o 89 All-Academic Team Athletes
 - o 45 First-Team All-State Athletes
 - 1 State Champions ACHS Girls Soccer
 - o 6 Students Selected for All-State Band
 - 18 Students Selected for South Central Iowa Bandmasters Association Honor Band
 - o Rained Out Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Marching Band Contest
 - 2 Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Concert Band Contest
 - O Band Honors: AHS: 1st Place Perry Olympics. ACHS Band Program was awarded the "Dr. Tim Lautzenheiser Esprit de Corps Award" which recognizes students who display an exemplary attitude of positive support and outstanding personal behavior.
 - 6 Division I ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
 - o 0 Division II ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
 - Vocal Music Honors: ACHS: Vocal Music Honors-Spectrum undefeated regionally and went to California where they were named Grand Champions of the Los Alamitos Xtravaganza show choir competition. AHS: Visual Adrenaline 2 Grand Champions, Concert Choir Selected to perform at Iowa Choral Showcase, Sweepstakes Award at Heritage Music Festival in New York City.
 - o 12 Students selected for All State Choir
 - 12 Iowa State Honor Choir
 - o 1 Winterguard ISDTA Class 3 State Champions
 - o 30 Division I ratings in State Group Speech
 - o 15 Division I ratings in Individual Group Speech
 - 3 All-State Individual Speech selections
 - 3 All-State Group Speech selections
 - 2 State Debate Participants
 - o 28 Individual Trap Club 1st Place Wins
 - o 13 Team Trap Club 1st Place Wins
- College Entrance Scores (ACT) The American College Testing Program (ACT) is the college entrance exam that most Ankeny High School students take. A score of 20 or higher on the 36-point scale for the test is the score that Iowa's state universities require for acceptance. For the 2017-2018 school year, 478 senior students who took the exam (69.4%) obtained a composite score of 20 or higher.
- Average Daily Attendance Ankeny's K-12 average daily attendance rate for 2017-2018 was 95.8%.

- Dropout Rates Of the 4,685 students in grades seven through twelve, 27 students dropped out during the 2017-2018 school year. Ankeny Community Schools offer extra assistance to students considered at-risk of dropping out through Learning Center Programs in all secondary buildings.
- Graduation Rate The graduation rate for the District is computed by the Department of Education. The graduation rate is computed by dividing the number of high school graduates in a specific year by the sum of the number of graduates in that year and the sum of drop-outs for that graduation class from ninth grade through twelfth grade. Ankeny Community School's graduation rate for the class of 2017 was 96.32% compared to the state graduation rate of 90.98%. Ankeny's graduation rate continues to be above the state average.

Post-Graduation Intentions for 2017 Graduates

Total Number of seniors responding: 671

Attend a four-year private college/university	85	Enter the military	14
Attend a four-year college	314	Start full-time employment	35
Attend a community college	172	Unknown	37
Attend a two-year private college	4	Home maker	0
Other education/training	10		
Total pursuing post-secondary education	585		

Each year in October, the district publishes an Annual Academic Progress report for the prior school year. This report details, among other things, long-range goals, annual improvement year-over-year lowa Assessments scores and ACT scores. The Annual Academic Progress Report is available on the District's website.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Control- Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

<u>Single Audit</u>- As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. As a part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

<u>Budgetary Controls</u>- In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the District's governing body. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Funds, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the budgeted amount) is established by function and encompasses all fund types. To facilitate the monitoring of the legal provisions, and to provide more complete information to interested parties the District prepares a more detailed budget for each fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet the responsibility for sound financial management. Additionally, local District Board Policies are in place and adhered to for fiscal management guiding principles, budget planning with 5-year projections of revenues and expenditures, and performance measures.

Relevant Financial Policies – Since the funding formula is pupil driven, an increase in total spending authority occurs by increasing the number of pupils or by increasing the cost per pupil. The cost per pupil can be increased by the legislature in setting the amount of supplemental state aid each year.

The district's solvency ratio is a measure of the district's fund equity position and is defined as the unassigned fund balance divided by the district's total General Fund revenues, less AEA flow-through. Board policy states that the solvency ratio should be in a target range of five to ten percent. The lowa Association of School Boards (IASB) considers a solvency ratio of five to 10 percent within "Target" or "Good" and therefore can "handle the unexpected". The June 30, 2017 solvency ratio of 14.6% decreased as a result of committed fund balances for identified future expenditures of \$4.2 million, to 12.3% as of June 30, 2018.

The Board also monitors the district's unspent balance ratio. This ratio is a measure of the district's unbudgeted authorized spending capacity (not cash reserves) and is defined as the district's unspent spending authority divided by the district's maximum budget authority. The IASB recommends this ratio be in the target range of 10 - 20%, and board policy states targeted unspent balance ratio is between five to 10 percent. The projected unspent authority balance ratio is 18.9%, down from 20.5% for the prior year.

While the financial solvency ratio of 12.3% and unspent balance ratio of 18.9% are above the targeted range set by policy, it is important to maintain an adequate cash reserve levy to achieve and maintain the financial solvency goal, and to fund recurring expenses such as salaries and benefits which represent over 80% of the operating budget. Additionally, a growing district such as Ankeny requires adequate reserves to help cover the expenses of increased enrollments since funding is not received until the subsequent year.

Independent Audit- A request for proposals was submitted to the market in the spring of 2016. The accounting firm of Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related to OMB circular A-133. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

<u>Awards</u>

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Ankeny Community School District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local financial reporting. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for period of one year only. The Ankeny Community School District has received this award annually for the last six years.

The District also received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review, which has judged that the report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program. A certificate is valid for a period of one year. The Ankeny Community School District has received this award for four years, and we are submitting this report to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgement

The publication of this report is a major step toward the commitment to professionalism in financial reporting and significantly increases the accountability of the District to the taxpayers. This report would not have been possible without the help of several people. We would like to express our appreciation to all District and County employees who assisted in the preparation of this report. A special thank you is extended to Jennifer Jamison, Director of Business Services, and Renae DeVenney, Executive Administrative Assistant, for their assistance in planning, designing, preparing and reviewing this financial report.

I would also like to recognize Dr. Bruce Kimpston, Superintendent of Schools for his guidance in helping Ankeny Community School District remain financially healthy, and his support of financial decisions that have improved Ankeny Community School District's financial health.

Some of the information contained in the report was obtained from the City of Ankeny website @ http://www.ci.ankeny.ia.us. Additional information on the curriculum and operations of the Ankeny Community Schools can be obtained from the District's website @ http://www.ankenyschools.org.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Education, where the commitment to excellence begins. It is with great pride that this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is submitted to the Board of Education.

Respectfully submitted,

Jackie Black

Jackie Black CFO/Board Treasurer Dr. Bruce Kimpston Superintendent of Schools

Bruce A. Kimpston

Ankeny Community School Board of Education



		Term Expires
Stephanie Judd	President	September, 2019
Lori Lovstad	Vice-President	September, 2021
Jim Ford	Member	September, 2021
Dustin Graber	Member	September, 2019
Brad Huss	Member	September, 2019
Aaron Johnson	Member	September, 2021
Mike Rooney	Member	September, 2019

We welcome your comments!

This audit report was prepared by the Ankeny Community School District. If you wish to receive additional copies, need more information, or have suggestions or comments about anything in this report, please call (515) 965-9600. This report is also available on our web site at: www.ankenyschools.org

District Administration Year Ended June 30, 2018

Superi	intend	lent d	of S	Scho	ols
D. D.	17!				

Dr. Bruce Kimpston

Chief Financial Officer/Board Secretary

Ms. Jackie Black

Chief Operations Officer

Dr. Matt Adams

Chief Human Resources Officer

Ms. Jenifer Owenson

Chief Academic Officer

Dr. Anne Lundquist

Director of Human Resources

Ms. Jodie Graham

Director of Secondary & Curriculum

Services

Dr. Mary Cooksley

Director of Elementary & Curriculum

Services

Dr. Amy Dittmar

Director of Development & Continuous Improvement

Dr. Sharon Ingebrand

Director of Special Education

Dr. Carolyn Manard

Director of Business Services

Ms. Jennifer Jamison

Director of Maintenance & Operational Systems

Mr. Jason Albrecht

Director of Technology

Mr. Brad Johnson

Director of Nutritional Services

Mr. Scott Litchfield

Director of Construction

Mr. Tim Simpkins

Director of College & Career Readiness & ORBIS

Dr. Jill Urich



Building Administration Year Ended June 30, 2018

Ankeny High School

1155 SW Cherry Street

(515) 965-9630

Principal - Dr. Jeff Hawkins

Assistant Principals - Dr. Lisa Hill & Mr. Christopher

Feldhans

Activities Director - Mr. Brent Buttjer

Southview Middle School

1020 SW Cherry Street

(515) 965-9635

Principal - Dan Meyer

Associate Principal - Mr. Adam Busch **Activities Director -** Mr. Mike Bakker

Parkview Middle School

105 NW Pleasant Street

(515) 965-9640

Principal - Mr. Jeff Schumacher

Associate Principal - Ms. Carol Eddy

Crocker Elementary

1705 NE Trilein Drive

(515) 965-9620

Principal - Dr. Tom Muhlenbruck

East Elementary

710 SE Third Street

(515) 965-9660

Principal - Mr. Andrew Burg

Prairie Trail Elementary

1850 SW College Avenue

(515) 965-9605

Principal – Dr. Pam Dodge

Southeast Elementary

1005 SE Trilein Drive

(515) 965-9650

Principal - Mr. Ben Muller

Terrace Elementary

310 NW School Street

(515) 965-9670

Principal - Mr. Matt Dunsbergen

Centennial High School

2220 NW State Street

(515) 965-9610

Principal - Dr. Jen Lindaman

Assistant Principals - Mr. Darin Haack & Ms. Nancy

Lehman

Activities Director - Tom Kinseth

Northview Middle School

1302 N. Ankeny Boulevard

(515) 965-9700

Principal - Ms. Bev Kuehn

Associate Principal - Mr. Ben Huebsch

Activities Director - Ms. Holly Anderson

Prairie Ridge Middle School

1010 NW Prairie Ridge Drive

(515) 965-9705

Principal - Mr. Jim Wichman

Assistant Principal – Mr. Jeremy Braden

Ashland Ridge Elementary

2600 NW Ash Drive

(515) 965-9594

Principal - Mr. Mark Moss

Northeast Elementary

1705 NE Trilein Drive

(515) 965-9620

Principal - Ms. Tara Owen

Northwest Elementary

1202 NW First Street

(515) 965-9680

Principal - Mr. Travis Busby

Rock Creek Elementary

3800 NW Abilene Road

(515) 965-9629

Principal - Mr. Al Neppl

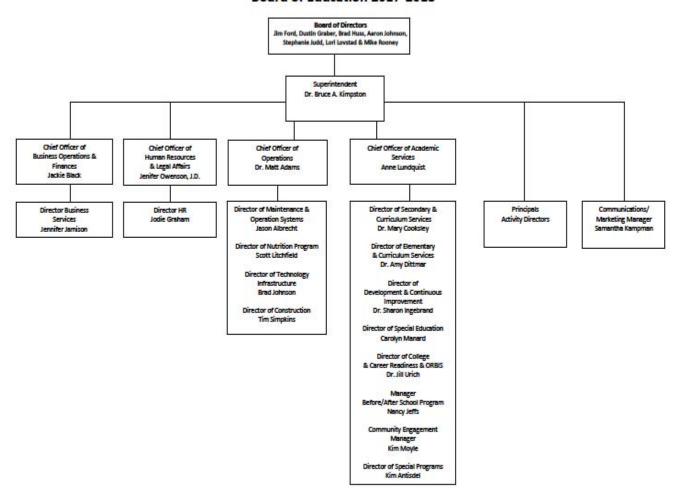
Westwood Elementary

2920 NW Ninth Street

(515) 965-9690

Principal – Mr. Joel Martin

Ankeny Community School District Board of Education 2017-2018





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Ankeny Community School District Iowa

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Ankeny Community School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Charles E. Peterson, Jr., SFO, RSBA, MBA

President

Charless Decream, Ja.

John D. Musso, CAE
Executive Director

John D. Musso





Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 14 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. As a result, the District's net positions for governmental activities, business-type activities, and nonmajor enterprise funds of the aggregate remaining fund information has been restated. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, and schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of District contributions on pages 4-10 and 50-57 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the other information, including the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 1, 2018 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Moline, Illinois

November 1, 2018



This section of the Ankeny Community School District annual financial report presents the readers of the District's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activity of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information we have furnished in our letter of transmittal. Professional standards require the inclusion of certain comparative information in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District reported an increase in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$10,634,236. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District reported an increase in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$14,945,268.
- Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 of \$159,120,902 and \$154,228,435 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$124,925,693 and \$120,670,763 and program revenues totaling \$34,195,209 and \$33,557,672.
- As of June 30, 2018, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$58,482,279, an increase of \$20,852,441 in comparison with the prior year. As of June 30, 2017, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$37,629,838, a decrease of \$35,804,171 in comparison with the prior year.
- As of June 30, 2018, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$14,571,498 or 12% of total General Fund expenditures. As of June 30, 2017, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$16,692,697 or 14.77% of total General Fund expenditures.
- The District's general obligation and revenue bonded debt increased by \$7,043,480 due to the issuance of \$16,770,000 of general obligation bonds net of the payment of schedule principal and amortization of premiums and discounts and an advance refunding deferral.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and deferred outflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences).

The government-wide financial statements outline functions of the District that are principally supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation and operation of non-instructional programs and interest on long-term debt. Business-type activities are those that the District charges a fee to help cover the costs, such as School Nutrition. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 11 through 14 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, government fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Ankeny Community School District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 15 through 20 of this report.

Proprietary funds. There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. The District's internal service fund, Dental Self Insurance, accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 21 through 24 of the report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The fiduciary fund of the District is an agency fund. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operation. The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 25 of this report.

Notes to financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 26 through 49 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's budget process, pension plan schedules and funding progress for the retiree health plan. The District adopts an annual budget for all funds except the internal service fund and agency funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 50 through 57 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the budgetary comparisons. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 58 through 71 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, net position has increased from a year ago from \$137,241,817 (restated) to \$147,876,053. The increase is primarily due to the completion of additional capital projects.

A significant portion of the District's total net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment and construction in progress); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. The District's net position invested in capital assets was \$152,727,926 for 2018 and \$142,260,254 for 2017. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following table presents a summary of the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017.

Table 1 Condensed Statement of Net Position

		Restated				Restated				Restated
	Governme	ental Activities		Business-Type Activities				Total District		
	2018	2017		2018		2017		2018		2017
Current assets	\$ 123,449,077	' \$ 113,575,5	06	\$ 4,635,357	\$	3,695,806	\$	128,084,434	\$	117,271,312
Capital assets	275,288,075	275,451,5	80	586,966		368,117		275,875,041		275,819,625
Other noncurrent assets	21,806,922	2,640,5	47	-		-		21,806,922		2,640,547
Total assets	420,544,074	391,667,5	61	5,222,323		4,063,923		425,766,397		395,731,484
Deferred outflows										
of resources	25,661,466	24,367,4	10	700,275		997,731		26,361,741		25,365,141
Current liabilities	34,609,851	30,458,1	25	440,448		345,903		35,050,299		30,804,028
Long-term liabilities	200,358,421	190,849,0	13	2,170,021		2,017,165		202,528,442		192,866,178
Total liabilities	234,968,272	2 221,307,1	38	2,610,469		2,363,068		237,578,741		223,670,206
Deferred inflows										
of resources	66,633,934	59,849,3	95	39,410		335,207		66,673,344		60,184,602
Net position:										
Net investment in										
capital assets	152,140,960	141,892,1	37	586,966		368,117		152,727,926		142,260,254
Restricted	19,440,348	18,574,7	71	-		-		19,440,348		18,574,771
Unrestricted	(26,977,974	(25,588,4	70)	2,685,753		1,995,262		(24,292,221)		(23,593,208)
Total net position	\$ 144,603,334	\$ 134,878,4	38	\$ 3,272,719	\$	2,363,379	\$	147,876,053	\$	137,241,817

The following are significant current year transactions that have had an impact on the statement of net position.

- The District issued \$16,770,000 in general obligation bonds for construction of a new elementary building.
- The completion of approximately \$7.7 million in capital assets through the construction of new schools, land, other school improvements and equipment net of accumulated depreciation expense.
- The District restated beginning net position for governmental activities by \$3,152,442 and business-type activities by \$80,640 to retroactively report the beginning net other postemployment benefit liability for the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement No. 75.

Changes in net position. The District's net position increased by \$10,634,236 during the fiscal year. The governmental activities' net position increased by \$9,724,896 while the business-type activities that include the nutrition fund, increased by \$909,340. The increase is primarily due to increase in state foundation aid due to growing enrollment and increases in property and sales taxes due to property and economic growth within the District geographical area.

Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. These two main components are subtracted to yield the change in net position. Revenues are made up of Program Revenues and General Revenues. Program Revenues are defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants, and contributions. General Revenues include taxes and unrestricted grants such as state foundation support.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position From Operating Results

	Governmen		Not Restated	Business-Ty		ot Restated	Total I		Not Restated
	 2018	tai r	2017	2018	pe	2017	2018	Disti	2017
Revenues:	 2010		2011	2010		2011	2010		2011
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 6,486,966	\$	6,808,209	\$ 5,976,234	\$	5,789,136	\$ 12,463,200	\$	12,597,345
Operating grants and									
contributions	20,220,016		19,381,862	1,428,418		1,326,975	21,648,434		20,708,837
Capital grants and									
contributions	83,575		248,000	-		3,490	83,575		251,490
General revenues:									
Local sources	71,344,199		69,665,319	-		-	71,344,199		69,665,319
Investment earnings	429,398		371,955	24,016		9,042	453,414		380,997
State sources	53,128,080		50,560,519	-		-	53,128,080		50,560,519
Other	 -		63,928	-		-	-		63,928
Total revenues	151,692,234		147,099,792	7,428,668		7,128,643	159,120,902		154,228,435
Expenses:									
Regular instruction	64,055,471		62,120,779	=		_	64,055,471		62,120,779
Special instruction	15,022,043		13,213,536	=		_	15,022,043		13,213,536
Vocational and other	11,346,278		11,164,902	-		-	11,346,278		11,164,902
Support services									
Student	5,063,048		4,440,252	-		-	5,063,048		4,440,252
Instructional staff	8,804,276		7,345,209	-		-	8,804,276		7,345,209
Administration	12,914,825		11,531,451	-		-	12,914,825		11,531,451
Plant	11,775,045		9,628,449	-		-	11,775,045		9,628,449
Student transportation	4,248,743		3,835,115	-		-	4,248,743		3,835,115
Noninstructional	111,191		135,369	-		-	111,191		135,369
AEA	4,835,744		4,537,074	-		-	4,835,744		4,537,074
Interest expense	3,893,050		4,908,174	=		-	3,893,050		4,908,174
Nutrition services	-		-	4,952,410		4,940,026	4,952,410		4,940,026
Child care	 -		-	1,464,542		1,482,831	1,464,542		1,482,831
Total expenses	142,069,714		132,860,310	6,416,952		6,422,857	148,486,666		139,283,167
Transfers, net	102,376		94,201	(102,376)		(94,201)	-		-
Change in net position	9,724,896		14,333,683	909,340		611,585	10,634,236		14,945,268
Beginning net position,									
as restated	134,878,438		123,697,197	2,363,379		1,832,433	137,241,817		125,529,630
Ending net position	\$ 144,603,334	\$	138,030,880	\$ 3,272,719	\$	2,444,018	\$ 147,876,053	\$	140,474,898

- The cost of all governmental and business-type activities this year was \$148,486,666.
- Federal and state grants and charges for services subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions and other local revenues of \$34,195,209.
- In Table 3 the net cost of governmental activities \$115,279,157 was financed by general revenues, which are made up of primarily property taxes and local source revenue \$71,344,199 and state sources \$53,128,080.

Table 3 Net Cost of Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities

		Total Cost	of Ser	rvices	Net Cost of	Serv	vices		
	2018			2017	2018		2017		
Governmental activities									
Instruction:									
Regular	\$	64,055,471	\$	62,120,779	\$ 50,354,095	\$	49,033,123		
Special		15,022,043		13,213,536	11,420,318		9,435,295		
Vocational and other		11,346,278		11,164,902	7,198,209		6,744,504		
Support services:									
Student		5,063,048		4,440,252	5,054,946		4,439,052		
Instructional staff		8,804,276		7,345,209	8,510,617		7,078,757		
Administration		12,914,825		11,531,451	12,910,401		11,524,521		
Plant		11,775,045		9,628,449	11,743,522		9,451,567		
Student transportation		4,248,743		3,835,115	4,082,808		3,672,590		
Noninstructional programs		111,191		135,369	111,191		134,656		
AEA		4,835,744		4,537,074	-		-		
Interest expense		3,893,050		4,908,174	3,893,050		4,908,174		
Total Governmental activities	\$	142,069,714	\$	132,860,310	\$ 115,279,157	\$	106,422,239		
Business-type activities									
Nutrition services		4,952,410		4,940,026	(427,119)		(330,031)		
Child care		1,464,542		1,482,831	(560,581)		(366,713)		
Total Business-type activities	\$	6,416,952	\$	6,422,857	\$ (987,700)	\$	(696,744)		
Total Primary Government	\$	148,486,666	\$	139,283,167	\$ 114,291,457	\$	105,725,495		

Net cost of services is \$114,291,457 / \$148,486,666 or 77.0% of total cost of services in 2018.

The District implemented Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, as of July 1, 2017. This required a restatement to beginning net position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, and each enterprise fund to record the beginning net OPEB liability. The net position was reduced by \$3,152,442 and \$80,639 for the governmental activities, and business-type activities, respectively.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Ankeny Community School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$58,482,279 an increase of \$20,852,441 in comparison to the previous year. This increase was due primarily to the issuance of \$16,770,000 in general obligation bonds, as well as increases in funding for enrollment growth. Of the combined ending fund balance only \$14,571,498 constitutes the unassigned portion of the fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the combined fund balance of \$43,910,781 is non-spendable, restricted, or assigned and is not available for new spending: 1) General Fund \$6,386,371; 2) Capital Projects Fund \$27,791,418; 3) Debt Service \$2,888,986; 4) Other Non-Major Governmental Funds \$6,844,006.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$14,571,498, with total fund balance increasing to \$20,957,869. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund revenues. The unassigned fund balance represents 11.8% of total General Fund revenues, while the total fund balance represents 17.02% of that same amount.

The key factors in this increase are attributable to controlling staffing costs as well as services and supplies/equipment, while significant enrollment continues to place pressure on general fund resources.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a program budget for all funds except internal service and agency funds as described in the note to required supplementary information. Revenues were under budget by \$295,098 and expenditures were under budget by \$10,985,615.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. As of June 30, 2018, the District's investment in capital assets, including land, school buildings, athletic facilities, buses and other vehicles, computers and other equipment totaled \$363,295,022. This amount represents a net increase, prior to depreciation, of \$8,130,314 from last year. The increase is primarily due to construction in progress for new buildings and building additions. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$8,153,272.

The following schedule presents capital asset balances net of depreciation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities					Total District			
		2018 2017			2018		2017		2018		2017	
Land	\$	19,179,052	\$	19,179,052	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,179,052	\$	19,179,052
Construction in progress		989,188		7,683,560		-		-		989,188		7,683,560
Buildings and improvements		239,535,351		239,783,517		-		-		239,535,351		239,783,517
Furniture and equipment		1,704,706		2,064,253		534,561		308,293		2,239,267		2,372,546
Land improvements		13,879,778		6,741,126		-		-		13,879,778		6,741,126
Vehicles		-		-		52,405		59,824		52,405		59,824
Total	\$	275,288,075	\$	275,451,508	\$	586,966	\$	368,117	\$	275,875,041	\$	275,819,625

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements.

Debt Administration. At year end, the District had \$216,093,308 in general obligation bonds, revenue bonds and other long-term obligations outstanding, of which \$13,564,866 is due within one year. The following table presents a summary of the District's outstanding long-term debt for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 compared to 2017:

Outstanding Long-Term Obligations

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities				Total District			
	2018	2017		2018		2017		2018		2017	
General obligation											
bonds, net	\$ 89,283,730	\$	76,748,667	\$ -	\$	-	\$	89,283,730	\$	76,748,667	
Revenue bonds, net	57,383,347		62,874,930	-		-		57,383,347		62,874,930	
Compensated absences	442,278		695,640	27,588		35,931		469,866		731,571	
Net OPEB liability	4,717,622		4,114,357	116,007		101,172		4,833,629		4,215,529	
Net pension liability	62,068,722		57,606,059	2,054,014		1,915,993		64,122,736		59,522,052	
Total	\$ 213,895,699	\$	202,039,653	\$ 2,197,609	\$	2,053,096	\$	216,093,308	\$	204,092,749	

State statutes currently limit the amount of general obligation debt a District may issue to five percent (5%) of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the District is \$182,276,293, which is more than the District's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 5 of the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The District is located in the central part of the state at the cross roads of Interstate 35 and Interstate 80; bordering the larger Des Moines metropolitan area and ranks as the sixth largest school district in the state in the heart of one of the top growth areas of the country. The economic condition and outlook is improving since the economic decline of 2009. Significant student growth is expected to continue. The District's tax base has grown an average of approximately 7% for the past 30 years.

Based on demographer projections, Ankeny student enrollment is expected to continue strong for the next ten years and beyond. While this growth has a positive impact, it also brings with it significant challenges in maintaining the District's infrastructure to accommodate this growth in an orderly and efficient manner.

Retail sales, building permits and population increases in Ankeny and the metro area as a whole exceed most state and national trends. These trends are once again building as evidenced by the state budget's position for year ending June 2018.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please write Jackie Black, Chief Financial Officer, Ankeny Community School District, 306 S.W. School Street, Ankeny, Iowa 50023-0189.





Ankeny Community School District

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

	G	Sovernmental Activities	Bu	siness-Type Activities		Total
Assets Current assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	51,754,090	\$	4,705,446	\$	56,459,536
Property taxes receivables:	Ψ	31,734,030	Ψ	4,705,440	Ψ	30,439,330
Current year		135,310		_		135,310
Succeeding year		65,448,030		_		65,448,030
Due from other governments		4,951,714		_		4,951,714
Other receivables		49,031		41,514		90,545
Internal balances		189,271		(189,271)		30,343
Prepaid expenses		801,083		1,350		802,433
Inventories		120,548		76,318		196,866
Total current assets		123,449,077		4,635,357		128,084,434
Total darion addoto	-	120, 110,017		1,000,007		120,001,101
Noncurrent assets:						
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments		21,806,922		-		21,806,922
Capital assets:						
Land		19,179,052		-		19,179,052
Construction in progress		989,188		-		989,188
Buildings and improvements		314,531,554		-		314,531,554
Furniture and equipment		10,576,659		1,503,410		12,080,069
Land improvements		16,426,126		-		16,426,126
Vehicles		-		89,033		89,033
Accumulated depreciation		(86,414,504)		(1,005,477)		(87,419,981)
Net capital assets		275,288,075		586,966		275,875,041
Total noncurrent assets		297,094,997		586,966		297,681,963
Total assets		420,544,074		5,222,323		425,766,397
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferral on advance refunding		3,651,160		_		3,651,160
OPEB related deferred outflows		311,835		7,668		319,503
Pension related deferred outflows		21,698,471		692,607		22,391,078
Total deferred outflows of resources		25,661,466		700,275		26,361,741

See Notes to Financial Statements.

	_		
	Governmental	Business-Type	.
Liabilitiaa	Activities	Activities	Total
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:	20.464.467	166 605	20 222 002
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	20,161,467	166,625	20,328,092
Intergovernmental payable	564,516	-	564,516
Interest payable	340,685	-	340,685
Unearned revenue	5,905	246,235	252,140
Compensated absences	442,278	27,588	469,866
General obligation bonds	7,810,000	-	7,810,000
Revenue bonds	5,285,000	-	5,285,000
Total current liabilities	34,609,851	440,448	35,050,299
Noncurrent liabilities:			
General obligation bonds	81,473,730	_	81,473,730
Revenue bonds	52,098,347	_	52,098,347
	4,717,622	116,007	4,833,629
Other post employment benefits obligation		•	, ,
Net pension liability Total noncurrent liabilities	62,068,722	2,054,014	64,122,736
Total noncurrent liabilities	200,358,421	2,170,021	202,528,442
Total liabilities	234,968,272	2,610,469	237,578,741
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Property taxes	65,448,030	-	65,448,030
Pension related amounts	1,185,904	39,410	1,225,314
Total deferred inflows of resources	66,633,934	39,410	66,673,344
Net Position	450 440 000	500.000	450 707 000
Net investment in capital assets	152,140,960	586,966	152,727,926
Restricted for:			
Categorical funding	1,265,917	-	1,265,917
Physical plant and equipment	2,456,706	-	2,456,706
Debt service	2,920,098	-	2,920,098
School infrastructure	5,953,621	-	5,953,621
Management levy	5,033,680	-	5,033,680
YMCA	76	-	76
Student activities	1,810,250	-	1,810,250
Unrestricted	(26,977,974)	2,685,753	(24,292,221)
Total net position	\$ 144,603,334	\$ 3,272,719	\$ 147,876,053

Ankeny Community School District

Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Program Revenue				
Functions/Programs	Expenses			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions		
Governmental Activities							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$	64,055,471	\$	2,522,394	\$	11,095,407	
Special		15,022,043		1,115,637		2,486,088	
Vocational and other		11,346,278		2,472,901		1,675,168	
Support services:							
Student		5,063,048		-		8,102	
Instructional staff		8,804,276		269,028		24,631	
Administration		12,914,825		4,424		-	
Plant operation and maintenance		11,775,045		31,523		-	
Student transportation		4,248,743		71,059		94,876	
Noninstructional programs		111,191		-		-	
AEA flowthrough		4,835,744		-		4,835,744	
Interest on long-term debt		3,893,050		-		-	
Total governmental activities		142,069,714		6,486,966		20,220,016	
Business-type activities:							
Nutrition services		4,952,410		3,951,111		1,428,418	
Child care		1,464,542		2,025,123		-	
Total business-type activities		6,416,952		5,976,234		1,428,418	
		-, -,- -		-,,		, -, -	
Total primary government	\$	148,486,666	\$	12,463,200	\$	21,648,434	

General revenues and transfers

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes for general purpose Property taxes for debt service Propety taxes for capital outlay Property taxes for other purposes Revenue in lieu of taxes Sales taxes

State aid

Investment earnings

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year, as restated Net position, end of year

See Notes to Financial Statements.

Net (Expense)	Revenue
and Changes in	Net Position

			ana .	0110	inges in riet i o	Oitic	
	Capital						
	Frants and		Sovernmental	В	usiness-Type		
Co	ontributions		Activities		Activities		Total
\$	83,575	\$	(50,354,095)	¢		\$	(50,354,095)
Ф	63,375	Ф		Ф	-	Ф	
	-		(11,420,318)		-		(11,420,318)
	-		(7,198,209)		-		(7,198,209)
	-		(5,054,946)		-		(5,054,946)
	-		(8,510,617)		-		(8,510,617)
	_		(12,910,401)		_		(12,910,401)
	_		(11,743,522)		_		(11,743,522)
	_		(4,082,808)		_		(4,082,808)
	_		(111,191)		_		(111,191)
	-		(111,191)		-		(111,191)
	-		(3,893,050)		-		(3,893,050)
	83,575		(115,279,157)		-		(115,279,157)
	_		_		427,119		427,119
	_		_		560,581		560,581
-					987,700		987,700
	-				967,700		967,700
\$	83,575	\$	(115,279,157)	\$	987,700	\$	(114,291,457)
			44,395,966		_		44,395,966
			7,981,929		_		7,981,929
			5,623,623		_		5,623,623
			1,200,669		_		1,200,669
			1,615,433		_		1,615,433
			10,526,579		-		10,526,579
					-		
			53,128,080		- 04.040		53,128,080
			429,398		24,016		453,414
			102,376		(102,376)		-
			125,004,053		(78,360)		124,925,693
			9,724,896		909,340		10,634,236
			134,878,438		2,363,379		137,241,817
		\$	144,603,334	\$	3,272,719	\$	147,876,053
		_					

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

		General	Ca	pital Projects
Assets	Φ	25 400 070	φ	0.050.550
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	35,188,878	\$	8,359,558
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments Property taxes receivable:		-		19,899,914
Current year		101,685		12,759
Succeeding year		45,000,476		6,337,638
Due from other governments		3,548,499		1,403,215
Due from other funds		308,748		9,068
Other receivables		36,686		-
Prepaid items		799,906		1,177
Inventories		120,548		-
Total assets	\$	85,105,426	\$	36,023,329
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources				
and Fund Balances				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	18,462,294	\$	1,374,273
Due to other funds		120,046		-
Intergovernmental payables		564,516		-
Unearned revenue		225		-
Total liabilities		19,147,081		1,374,273
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Unavailable revenue - property tax		45,000,476		6,337,638
Unavailable revenue - sales tax		-		520,000
Total deferred inflows of resources		45,000,476		6,857,638
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable		920,454		1,177
Restricted:				
Categorical funding		1,265,917		-
Physical plant and equipment		-		2,456,706
Debt service		-		19,899,914
School infrastructure		-		5,433,621
Management levy		-		-
YMCA		-		-
Student activities		-		-
Committed:		000 000		
Furniture, fixture and equipment Initial staffing of new elementary school		900,000		-
Curriculum		1,700,000 1,600,000		-
Unassigned		14,571,498		-
Total fund balances		20,957,869		27,791,418
		20,007,000		,,
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	Φ	85,105,426	¢	36,023,329
resources and rund palances	Ψ	00,100,420	Ψ	30,023,329

				Nonmajor		Total
			(Governmental	G	Sovernmental
	De	ebt Service		Funds		Funds
	\$	986,368	\$	7,093,952	\$	51,628,756
		1,907,008		-		21,806,922
		18,110		2,756		135,310
		10,628,180		3,481,736		65,448,030
		-		-		4,951,714
		-		75		317,891
		-		12,345		49,031
		-		-		801,083
		-		-		120,548
	\$	13,539,666	\$	10,590,864	\$	145,259,285
	\$	22,500	\$	242,808	\$	20,101,875
	Ψ		Ψ	16,634	Ψ	136,680
		_		-		564,516
		_		5,680		5,905
_		22,500		265,122		20,808,976
_		22,000		200,122		20,000,070
		10 000 100		0.404.700		05 440 000
		10,628,180		3,481,736		65,448,030
_		-				520,000
_		10,628,180		3,481,736		65,968,030
		-		-		921,631
		-		-		1,265,917
		-		-		2,456,706
		2,888,986		-		22,788,900
		-		-		5,433,621
		-		5,033,680		5,033,680
		-		76		76
		-		1,810,250		1,810,250
		-		-		900,000
		-		-		1,700,000
		-		-		1,600,000
		-		-		14,571,498
		2,888,986		6,844,006		58,482,279
				•		·
	Ф	13 530 666	Ф	10 500 964	Ф	1/5 250 295
_	\$	13,539,666	\$	10,590,864	\$	145,259,285



Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2018

Total fund balances of governmental funds		\$	58,482,279
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources are therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	nd,		275,288,075
Receivables not collected within 60 days of year-end are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.			520,000
The Internal Service Fund is used by the District's management to charge the costs of the self-insurance program to the individual funds. The assets a liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included with the governmental ac			73,802
Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred infloresources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds as follows:			
Deferred outflows of resources related to pension	21,698,471		
Deferred inflows of resources related to pension	(1,185,904)		
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	311,835		20,824,402
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:			
Bonds payable	(142,950,000)		
Bond premiums	(4,077,172)		
Bond discounts	360,095		
Accrued interest payable	(340,685)		
Deferral on advance refunding	3,651,160		
Compensated absences	(442,278)		
Other postemployment benefits obligation	(4,717,622)		
Net pension liability	(62,068,722)	Φ	(210,585,224)
Net position of governmental activities	=	\$	144,603,334

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2018

	 General	Ca	pital Projects
Revenues:			
Local sources:			
Local tax	\$ 44,395,966	\$	5,623,623
Tuition	1,840,047		-
Other	1,900,919		30,575
Interest income	270,205		56,029
Intermediate sources	147,664		-
State sources	71,568,818		10,562,271
Federal sources	 3,008,687		-
Total revenues	 123,132,306		16,272,498
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	53,638,925		398,893
Special	14,508,851		-
Vocational and other	8,655,551		-
Support services:			
Student	4,923,133		-
Instructional staff	8,616,021		9,484
Administration	12,145,137		35,948
Plant operation and maintenance	9,509,224		592,532
Student transportation	4,248,743		-
Noninstructional programs	108,599		-
Other expenditures:			
AEA flowthrough	4,835,744		-
Capital outlay	-		8,850,144
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	-		-
Interest and fiscal charges	-		104,981
Total expenditures	121,189,928		9,991,982
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over (under) expenditures	1,942,378		6,280,516
	 1,012,010		0,200,010
Other financing sources (uses):			40 770 000
Issuance of bonds	-		16,770,000
Premium on issuance of bonds	-		1,155,833
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	32,506		108,443
Transfers in	102,376		134,451
Transfers out	 -		(6,834,272)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 134,882		11,334,455
Net change in fund balances	2,077,260		17,614,971
Fund balances, beginning of year	18,880,609		10,176,447
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 20,957,869	\$	27,791,418
0. 11			

			Nonmajor		Total
		G	overnmental	G	Sovernmental
D	ebt Service		Funds		Funds
\$	7,981,929	\$	1,200,669	\$	59,202,187
	-		-		1,840,047
	-		2,651,336		4,582,830
	53,593		49,571		429,398
	-		-		147,664
	206,790		33,542		82,371,421
	-		-		3,008,687
	8,242,312		3,935,118		151,582,234
	-		534,428		54,572,246
	-		-		14,508,851
	-		2,339,514		10,995,065
	_		_		4,923,133
	_		403		8,625,908
	_		66,980		12,248,065
	_		500,175		10,601,931
	_		300,173		4,248,743
	_		_		108,599
					.00,000
	-		-		4,835,744
	-		-		8,850,144
	10,495,000		-		10,495,000
	3,780,541		-		3,885,522
	14,275,541		3,441,500		148,898,951
	(6,033,229)		493,618		2,683,283
	,				
	-		_		16,770,000
	-		-		1,155,833
	-		-		140,949
	6,834,272		-		7,071,099
	=		(134,451)		(6,968,723)
	6,834,272		(134,451)		18,169,158
	801,043		359,167		20,852,441
					
	2,087,943	Φ.	6,484,839	Φ.	37,629,838
\$	2,888,986	\$	6,844,006	\$	58,482,279



Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	20,852,441
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense in the current period. Capital outlay and depreciation expense in the year are as follows: Capital outlay Depreciation expense	\$ 8,076,549 (8,078,291)		(1,742)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets Loss on disposal of capital asset	(140,949) (20,742)	_'	(161,691)
Some receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.			110,000
Proceeds from issuing long-term liabilities provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and does not effect the statement of activities.	(40.770.000)		
Issuance of debt Premium on issuance Repayment of principal Change in accrued interest payable Amortization of bond premiums and discounts and deferral	(16,770,000) (1,155,833) 10,495,000 (29,765) 22,237	_	(7,438,361)
An internal service fund is used by the District's management to charge the costs of the insurance program to the individual funds. The change in net position in the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.			18,294
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Decrease in compensated absences	253,362		
Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals Change in pension expense and related deferrals Change in net position of governmental activities	 (291,430) (3,615,977)	\$	(3,654,045) 9,724,896

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

		iness-Type Activities	Activities	
		Total	Interna	
		Nonmajor	Service	
Assets	Ente	erprise Funds	Fund	
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,705,446	\$ 12	5,334
Other receivables	Ψ	41,514	Ψ	-
Due from other funds		118,178		8,060
Prepaid items		1,350		, -
Inventories		76,318		-
Total current assets		4,942,806	13	3,394
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:				
Furniture and equipment		1,503,410		-
Vehicles		89,033		-
Less accumulated depreciation		(1,005,477)		-
Total noncurrent assets		586,966		-
Total assets		5,529,772	13	3,394
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
OPEB related amounts		7,668		-
Pension related amounts		692,607		_
Total deferred outflows of resources		700,275		-
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		166,625	5	9,592
Compensated absences		27,588	· ·	-
Due to other funds		307,449		_
Unearned revenue		246,235		-
Total current liabilities		747,897	5	9,592
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Other post employment benefit obligations		116,007		_
Net pension liability		2,054,014		_
Total noncurrent liabilities		2,170,021		-
Total liabilities		2,917,918	5	9,592
Deferred Inflows of Resources,				
Pension related amounts		39,410		-
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets		586,966		_
Unrestricted		2,685,753	7	3,802
Total net position	\$	3,272,719		3,802
······································		-, -, -, -	·	,

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2018

Patenting revenues: Cocal sources: Sale of lunches and breakfast: Students Sale of lunches and breakfast: Students Stu		Tot	siness-Type Activities al Nonmajor	Governmental Activities, Internal
Cocal sources: Other local sources: Sale of lunches and breakfast: Students		Ente	erprise Funds	Service Fund
Other local sources: Sale of funches and breakfast: \$ 2,318,048 \$ - Adults 31,164 - A la carte 1,375,785 - Special functions 20,51,14 - Charges for service 2,025,123 - 497,774 Total operating revenues 5,976,234 - 497,774 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 2,531,106 - - Employee benefits 837,332 - - Purchased services 303,583 - - Purchased services 303,583 - - Pitchen supplies 193,672 - - Food consumed 2,414,463 - - Other 61,815 - - Depreciation 74,981 - - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 - 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) - 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 - Interest income 24,016 - 240 State appropriatio	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Sale of lunches and breakfast: \$ 2,318,048 \$ \$ Students 31,164 A dults 1,375,785 Special functions 226,114 Charges for service 2,025,123 497,774 Total operating revenues 5,976,234 497,774 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 2,531,106 Employee benefits 837,332 Employee benefits 837,332 Purchased services 303,583 Kitchen supplies 193,672 Food consumed 2,414,463 Other 61,815 Depreciation 74,981 Claims 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 24,				
Students \$ 2,318,048 - Adults 31,164 - A la carte 1,375,785 - Special functions 226,114 - Charges for service 2,025,123 497,774 Total operating revenues - 5,976,234 497,774 Operating expenses: Variance - - - Noninstructional programs: Salaries 2,531,106 - - Employee benefits 837,332 - - Kitchen supplies 193,672 -				
Adults 31,164 - A la carte 1,375,785 - Special functions 226,114 - Charges for service 2,025,123 497,774 Total operating revenues 5,976,234 497,774 Operating expenses: Variable of the control of		ф	0.040.040	Φ
A la carte 1,375,785 - Special functions 226,114 - Charges for service 2,025,123 497,774 Total operating revenues 5,976,234 497,774 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 2,531,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - Purchased services 303,583 - Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 -		Ф		5 -
Special functions 226,114 - Charges for service 2,025,123 497,774 Total operating revenues 5,976,234 497,774 Operating expenses: Variable Variable Noninstructional programs: Variable Salaries 2,531,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - - Employee benefits 837,332 - - Purchased services 303,583 - - Purchased services 303,583 - - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - - Food consumed 2,414,463 - - Other 61,815 - - Depreciation 74,981 - - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: - 24,016 240 Interest income 281,390 - State appropriations 32,033 - F			·	-
Charges for service 2,025,123 497,774 Total operating revenues 5,976,234 497,774 Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: Salaries 2,531,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal appropriations 32,033 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294				-
Total operating revenues 5,976,234 497,774 Operating expenses: Variable of the programs: Noninstructional programs: 35,31,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - Furchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 1 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal popropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Change in net position 909,340 18,294	·		,	407.774
Operating expenses: Noninstructional programs: 2,531,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - Eurlosased services 303,583 - Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
Noninstructional programs: 2,531,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Not position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	lotal operating revenues		5,976,234	497,774
Noninstructional programs: 2,531,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Not position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	Operating evapones			
Salaries 2,531,106 - Employee benefits 837,332 - Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508				
Employee benefits 837,332 - Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508			2 521 106	
Purchased services 303,583 - Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508				-
Kitchen supplies 193,672 - Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508				-
Food consumed 2,414,463 - Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508			·	-
Other 61,815 - Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	···			-
Depreciation 74,981 - Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508				-
Claims - 479,720 Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 1 1 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508			·	-
Total operating expenses 6,416,952 479,720 Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	·		74,981	-
Operating income (loss) (440,718) 18,054 Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508			-	
Nonoperating revenues: 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	Total operating expenses		6,416,952	479,720
Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	Operating income (loss)		(440,718)	18,054
Interest income 24,016 240 State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	Nonoperating revenues:			
State appropriations 32,033 - Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	·		24 016	240
Federal food commodities revenue 281,390 - Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508			·	240
Federal appropriations 1,114,995 - Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	· · ·		·	_
Total nonoperating revenues 1,452,434 240 Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508			·	_
Income before transfers 1,011,716 18,294 Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	• • •			240
Transfers out (102,376) - Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	Total Honoperating revenues		1,402,404	240
Change in net position 909,340 18,294 Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	Income before transfers		1,011,716	18,294
Net position, beginning of year, as restated 2,363,379 55,508	Transfers out		(102,376)	
	Change in net position		909,340	18,294
Net position, end of year \$ 3,272,719 \$ 73,802				
	Net position, end of year	\$	3,272,719	\$ 73,802

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

		siness-Type Activities	Governmenta Activities		
		tal Nonmajor			
	Ent	erprise Funds	Ser	vice Fund	
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Cash received from user charges	\$	5,992,655	\$	497,774	
Cash payments to employees for services		(3,222,266)		-	
Cash payment to claimants		-		(458,479)	
Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services		(2,624,703)		_	
Net cash provided by operating activities		145,686		39,295	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:					
Transfers to other funds		(102,376)		-	
Payments to other funds		(118,178)		(8,060)	
Proceeds from other funds		307,449		-	
State grants received		32,033		-	
Federal grants received		1,114,995			
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities		1,233,923		(8,060)	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		(000,000)			
Acquisition of capital assets		(293,830)			
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities		(293,830)			
Cash flows from investing activities, interest received		24,016		240	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		1,109,795		31,475	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		3,595,651		93,859	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	4,705,446	\$	125,334	
(Continued)					

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

		ness-Type ctivities	Governmental Activities		
	Tota	l Nonmajor	Internal		
	Enter	prise Funds	Service Fund		
Reconciliation of operating income					
(loss) to net cash provided by					
operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(440,718)	\$	18,054	
Adjustments to reconcile operating					
income (loss) to net cash provided					
by operating activities:					
Depreciation		74,981		-	
Federal commodities used		281,390		-	
Change in assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) in other receivables		(8,083)		-	
(Increase) in prepaid expenses		(730)		-	
(Increase) in inventories		(10,214)		-	
Increase in accounts payable					
and accrued liabilities		78,384		21,241	
(Decrease) in compensated absences		(8,343)		-	
Increase in unearned revenues		24,504		-	
Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation		7,167		-	
Increase in net pension liability		147,348			
Net cash provided by				_	
operating activities	\$	145,686	\$	39,295	
Schedule of noncash items					
Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities	\$	281,390	\$	-	

Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities

Agency Fund

June 30, 2018

	Agency				
Assets		_			
Cash and pooled investments	\$	689,855			
Accounts receivable		6,266			
Total assets	\$	696,121			
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$	23,346			
Other payables		672,775			
Total liabilities	\$	696,121			

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of operations:

Ankeny Community School District (the District) is a political subdivision of the state of Iowa. The affairs of the District are conducted by a Board of Education. The District operates nine elementary schools, four middle schools, two high schools and a building for special programs. The District's comprehensive annual financial report includes all of the District operations.

Reporting entity:

For financial reporting purposes, Ankeny Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the District. Ankeny Community School District has no component units which meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

<u>Jointly governed organizations</u>: The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Polk County Assessor's Conference Board.

Basis of presentation:

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) that applies to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u>: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for service.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent debt proceeds totaling \$19,868,802.

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As of June 30, 2018, the District had \$1,265,917 restricted for categorical funding, \$2,456,706 restricted for physical plant and equipment levy, \$2,920,098 restricted for debt service, \$5,953,621 restricted for school infrastructure, \$5,033,680 restricted for management levy, \$76 restricted for YMCA and \$1,810,250 restricted for student activities.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unrestricted net position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

When an expense is incurred which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure toward restricted net position.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customer or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions and interest restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund financial statements</u>: Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. All general tax revenues and other revenues not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenditures, including instructional, support and other costs.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities.

The Debt Service Fund is utilized to account for the payment of interest and principal on the District's general long-term debt.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

Special Revenue Funds: Are used to account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes:

The YMCA Endowment Fund accounts for shared capital projects associated with the joint use of the high schools.

The Management Levy Fund accounts for tort liability insurance premiums, unemployment compensation insurance claims and early retirement incentive payments.

The Student Activity Fund accounts for money held by the District on behalf of the students who have raised these funds and are responsible for their disposition for co-curricular to extracurricular activities of the District.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Expendable Trust Fund accounts for transactions that are received in trust for a specific purpose in which both the principal and interest earned can be used to support the District.

The District reports the following nonmajor proprietary funds:

The School Nutrition Fund accounts for the food service operations of the District.

The Child Care Fund accounts for transactions for before and after school child care and summer child care programs authorized by Iowa Code Sections 2898A.12 and 279.49.

Additionally, the internal service fund type consists of the Self-Insurance Fund, which accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to the other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District uses the fund for the purposes of providing self-insurance for dental claims.

The District also reported fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for net position and changes in net position. The District has two fiduciary funds which are considered to be Agency Funds. The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments. The Agency Funds are custodial in nature, assets equal liabilities, and does not involve measurements of results of operations. The District's fiduciary funds include the following:

The Nonstudent Agency Fund accounts for staff social funds, parent organizations, community education and local service agencies are generally accounted for in these funds.

The Neveln Center accounts for activity incurred for the Neveln Center Inc.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

The government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Under terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs and then general revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguished operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expense generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise fund is charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Significant accounting policies:

The following accounting policies are followed in preparing the financial statements:

<u>Cash</u>, <u>cash</u> equivalents and investments: The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investment in the lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust which is valued at amortized cost and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, which are stated at cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all short-term cash investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and, at the day of purchase, have maturity date no longer than three months.

Investment earnings are comprised of interest, dividends and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments.

<u>Property tax receivable</u>: Property tax in governmental funds is accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Property tax receivable is recognized in these funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Current year property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes from the current year. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is a deferred inflow of resources in both the District-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

The property tax revenue recognized in these funds becomes due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with 1½ percent per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2016 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April 2017.

<u>Due from other governments</u>: Due from other governments represents amounts due from the state of lowa, various shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments.

<u>Inventories</u>: Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method for purchased items and governmental commodities. The consumption method of accounting is applied to the governmental fund type inventories. Inventories of proprietary funds are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased or received.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Prepaid expenses:</u> Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid expenses in both the District-wide and fund financial statements on the consumption method.

<u>Capital assets</u>: Capital assets, which include property, furniture and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of two years.

Asset Class	Amount
Land	\$ 2,000
Buildings	10,000
Improvements other than buildings	10,000
Furniture and equipment	100,000
School Nutrition Fund equipment	500
Other furniture and equipment	5,000
Intangibles	200,000

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	Useful Lives
Buildings	50 years
Improvements other than buildings	20 - 50 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 15 years
Intangibles	5 - 10 years

<u>Salaries and benefits payable</u>: Payroll and related expenses for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the current school year, which are payable in July and August, have been accrued as liabilities included with accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

<u>Unearned revenue</u>: Proprietary funds defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received but not earned. Unearned revenue in the governmental funds arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Unearned revenue consists primarily of textbook rental fees and meal revenues collected for the programs and services in the next school year.

<u>Long-term liabilities</u>: In the District-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Position.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Compensated absences</u>: District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees who have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect as of June 30, 2018. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

Long-term obligations: In the governmental fund financial statements, principal and interest on long-term debt, early retirement payments, other postemployment benefits and compensated absences are recognized as liabilities only when payment has matured or become due. Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt, is reported as other financing sources. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts through current year operations. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Discounts are reported as other financing uses. Principal payments and bond issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the contracts using a method which approximates the effective interest method. Bond issue costs are recorded as an expense when incurred.

<u>Pensions</u>: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

<u>Interfund activity:</u> Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" or "advances to / from other funds" in the fund financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fund equity: In the governmental fund financial statements fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable: Balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

Restricted: Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed: Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes determined pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Education through resolution approved prior to year-end. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

Assigned: Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose. The authority to assign fund balances has been delegated to the Chief Financial Officer.

Unassigned: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications as well as any deficit fund balance of any other governmental fund is reported as unassigned. Residual deficit amounts of other governmental funds would also be reported as unassigned.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in the committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure to restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

<u>Deferred outflows/inflows of resources</u>: In addition to assets, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. The District's deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense or other postemployment benefit expense, contributions from the employer after the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period, and deferrals on debt refunding.

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and sales tax revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

In the District's government-wide statements, the property tax revenues remain a deferred inflow and will be recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied and budgeted for. The District's government-wide statements also include the unamortized portion of the difference between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions and the change in proportion and differences between the District's contributions and proportionate share of contributions all related to the net pension liability.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Estimates: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Budgets and budgetary control:

The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as Required Supplementary Information. During the year ended June 30, 2018, expenditures did not exceed the amounts budgeted.

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

<u>Interest rate risk:</u> The District's investment policy limits the investment of operating funds (funds expected to be expended in the current budget year or within 15 months of receipt) in instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in investments with maturities longer than 397 days but that maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the District.

At June 30, 2018, the District had investments in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust (ISJIT) Government Obligations Portfolio which are valued at amortized costs of \$34,917,219 pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the investment Company Act of 1940. There were no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals of the ISJIT investments.

<u>Credit risk:</u> Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. The investment in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment was rated AAAm and AA+ by Standard & Poor's Financial Services and Moody's, respectively.

<u>Concentration of credit risk:</u> The District's investment policy seeks diversification to reduce overall portfolio risk while attaining market rates of return to enable the District to meet its anticipated cash requirements. The District does not have a policy specific to concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2018, the District had no investments subject to concentration of credit risk.

<u>Custodial credit risk:</u> For deposits, this is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. For an investment this is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession not an outside party. The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2018 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This Chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure that will be no loss of public funds. The District's investments are held in the name of the District and are not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 3. Interfund Transfers

The detail of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Transfer To	Transfer From	Amount
General Fund	Nonmajor governmental, School Nutrition Fund	\$ 102,376
Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor governmental, Expendable Trust Fund	134,451
Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	6,834,272
Total		\$ 7,071,099

Transfers generally move revenues from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources. Transfers to the Debt Service Fund are for required principal and interest payments for the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds.

Note 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

		Balance						Balance
		Beginning			_	_		End
		of Year		ncreases		Decreases		of Year
Governmental activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated			_		_		_	
Land	\$	19,179,052	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,179,052
Construction in progress		7,683,560		989,188		7,683,560		989,188
Total capital assets		26,862,612		989,188		7,683,560		20,168,240
not being depreciated								
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	;	308,236,283		6,502,568		207,297		314,531,554
Furniture and equipment		10,162,784		446,643		32,768		10,576,659
Land improvements		8,604,416		7,821,710		-		16,426,126
Total capital assets								
being depreciated	;	327,003,483		14,770,921		240,065		341,534,339
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings and improvements		68,452,766		6,589,043		45,606		74,996,203
Furniture and equipment		8,098,531		806,190		32,768		8,871,953
Land improvements		1,863,290		683,058		, -		2,546,348
Total accumulated		, ,		,				, ,
depreciation		78,414,587		8,078,291		78,374		86,414,504
Total capital assets								
being depreciated, net		248,588,896		6,692,630		161,691		255,119,835
• •		240,000,090		0,032,030		101,031		200,118,000
Governmental activities								
capital assets, net	\$ 2	275,451,508	\$	7,681,818	\$	7,845,251	\$	275,288,075

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 4. Capital Assets (Continued)

	I	Balance Beginning of Year	ı	ncreases	Decreases	Balance End of Year
Business-type activities:						
Capital assets being depreciated						
Furniture and equipment	\$	1,209,580	\$	293,830	\$ -	\$ 1,503,410
Vehicles		89,033		-	-	89,033
Total capital assets						
being depreciated		1,298,613		293,830	-	1,592,443
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Furniture and equipment		901,287		67,562	-	968,849
Vehicles		29,209		7,419	-	36,628
Total accumulated depreciation		930,496		74,981	-	1,005,477
Business-type activities						
capital assets, net	\$	368,117	\$	218,849	\$ -	\$ 586,966

Depreciation expense was charged by the District to the following functions:

Governmental activities: Instruction, regular Support services: Administration	\$ 7,512,811 323,132
Plant operation and maintenance	242,348
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 8,078,291
Business-type activities: School nutrition Child care	\$ 74,487 494
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 74,981

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	Balance							
	Beginning				В	alance End	Dι	ue Within
	of Year	Additions	F	Reductions		of Year	С	ne Year
Governmental activities:								
General obligation bonds	\$ 74,065,000	\$ 16,770,000	\$	5,060,000	\$	85,775,000	\$ 7	7,810,000
Premiums	2,818,396	1,155,833		341,520		3,632,709		-
Discounts	(134,729)	-		(10,750)		(123,979)		-
Net general obligation								
bonds	76,748,667	17,925,833		5,390,770		89,283,730	7	7,810,000
Revenue bonds	62,610,000	-		5,435,000		57,175,000	Ę	5,285,000
Premiums	532,666	-		88,203	444,463			-
Discounts	(267,736)	-		(31,620)		(236,116)		-
Net revenue bonds	62,874,930	-		5,491,583	;	57,383,347	Ę	5,285,000
Total bonds	139,623,597	17,925,833		10,882,353	1.	46,667,077	13	3,095,000
Other long-term liabilities:								
Compensated absences	695,640	442,278		695,640		442,278		442,278
Net OPEB liability	4,114,357	603,265		-		4,717,622		-
Net pension liability	57,606,059	4,462,663		_		62,068,722		_
Total	\$ 59,263,614	\$ 5,508,206	\$	695,640		67,228,622	\$	442,278
Business-type activities:								
Compensated absences	\$ 35,931	\$ -	\$	8,343	\$	27,588	\$	27,588
Net OPEB liability	101,172	14,835		-		116,007		-
Net pension liability	1,915,993	138,021		-		2,054,014		-
Total	\$ 1,972,457	\$ 152,856	\$	8,343	\$	2,197,609	\$	27,588

The District's general obligation bond debt is as follows:

- a) An issue of \$15,900,000 dated June 4, 2013 for the purpose of providing funds to build and furnish a new elementary school building, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.25 percent and an unpaid balance of \$13,540,000. The final payment is due June 2033.
- b) An issue of \$17,285,000 dated June 4, 2013 to crossover advance refund \$17,145,000 of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 originally dated June 1, 2007, having an interest rate of 3.0 percent. The net proceeds related to the crossover refunding were used to purchase U.S. Treasury Notes in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent. The proceeds were for the future debt service payments of the series 2013B Bonds until the crossover date on June 1, 2015. When the crossover date occurred, the transactions, balances and liabilities of the escrow account were no longer recorded by the District since the refunded debt Series 2007 is considered extinguished. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2018 totaled \$13,590,000.
- c) An issue of \$9,710,000 dated July 1, 2014 for the purpose of providing funds to reconstruct the entry to and remodel, improve, furnish, and equip the Northview Middle School, including related site improvements, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.5 percent and an unpaid balance of \$8,010,000.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

- d) An issue of \$36,635,000 dated February 25, 2015 to crossover advance refund, on June 1, 2017, \$4,945,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2008B, and to crossover advance refund on June 1, 2018, \$32,120,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2009. The amounts relating to the Series 2008B and Series 2009 were crossover refunded on June 1, 2017 and June 1, 2018, respectively. On June 1, 2018, \$34,025,000 were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the Series 2009 bonds. As the Series 2008B and 2009 are considered extinguished, the balances and liabilities of the escrow accounts are no longer recorded by the District. The outstanding balance of the Series 2015 issue at June 30, 2018 totaled \$33,865,000.
- e) An issue of \$16,770,000 dated June 28, 2018 for the purpose of building a new elementary school and having an interest rate varying from 3.125 percent to 5.000 percent. The first payment is due June 2019. The final payment is due June 2033.

The District's revenue bond debt, which is payable from revenues of the Capital Projects Fund-Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax Fund, is as follows:

- An issue of \$15,850,000 dated October 15, 2012 for the purpose of providing funds for school
 infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 1.0 percent to 3.25 percent and an
 unpaid balance of \$11,190,000. The final payment is due June 2029.
- An issue of \$9,115,000 dated March 3, 2015 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 5.0 percent and an unpaid balance of \$7,645,000. The final payment is due June 2029.
- On September 23, 2016, the District issued \$46,615,000 in School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2017 with an average interest rate of 1.940 percent to advance refund \$22,045,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2010 and \$24,570,000 of the School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011. The net proceeds of \$46,615,000 plus an additional \$4,595,533 of the Series 2010 and Series 2011 sinking fund monies were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the Series 2010 and 2011 bonds. As a result, the Series 2010 and Series 2011 bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the District. The unpaid balance of the Series 2016 bonds was \$38,340,000.

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services and use tax revenues to repay the outstanding revenue bonds. The bonds were issued for the purpose of defraying a portion of the cost of school infrastructure. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues received by the District and are payable through 2029. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District. However, the debt is subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 75 percent of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the notes is \$64,935,249. For the current year, \$6,879,661 of principal and interest was paid on all revenue bonds and total statewide sales, services and use tax revenues were \$10,416,579.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

The resolution providing for the issuance of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds includes the following provisions:

- a) 10 percent of the proceeds from the issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to the Reserve Account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the Sinking Account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the Capital Project Account. The reserve account balance at June 30, 2018 totaled \$2,079,062.
- All proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a Revenue Account.
- c) Monies in the Revenue Account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a Sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirement of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year. The sinking fund balance at June 30, 2018 totaled \$1,103,583.
- d) All monies remaining in the Revenue Account after the required transfer to the Sinking Account may be transferred to the Project Account to be used for any lawful purpose.

All District bond principal and interest expenditures are accounted for in the Debt Service Fund. A summary of general and revenue obligation bond debt service requirements to maturity as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

		General Obligation Bonds					
		Annual Principal and Interest Requirements					
	Year ending June 30:	Principal		Interest		Total	
2019		\$ 7,810,000	\$	2,820,816	\$	10,630,816	
2020		6,875,000		2,579,293		9,454,293	
2021		7,540,000		2,379,944		9,919,944	
2022		6,180,000		2,092,144		8,272,144	
2023		7,405,000		1,878,544		9,283,544	
2024-2028		33,935,000		5,702,842		39,637,842	
2029-2033		15,440,000		1,420,787		16,860,787	
2034		590,000		20,560		610,560	
Totals		\$85,775,000	\$	18,894,930	\$	104,669,930	
		Reve	nue	Obligation I	Bon	ıds	
		Annual Princip	pal	and Interest	Re	quirements	
	Year ending June 30:	Principal		Interest		Total	
2019		\$ 5,285,000	\$	1,322,332	\$	6,607,332	
2020		5,030,000		1,202,133		6,232,133	
2021		5,155,000		1,083,691		6,238,691	
2022		5,280,000		961,829		6,241,829	
2023		5,410,000		834,131		6,244,131	
2024-2028		29,035,000		2,293,795	;	31,328,795	
2029		1,980,000		62,338		2,042,338	
Totals		\$ 57,175,000	\$	7,760,249	\$	64,935,249	

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Principal payments on general obligation bonds and revenue bonds are due annually on June 1, and interest payments are due semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The bond issues include provisions whereby the District has the option to call general obligation bonds for early redemption that mature after stated dates.

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Plan description</u>: The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Ankeny Community School District Postemployment Plan Other Than Pensions (the Plan), provides postemployment benefits for eligible participants enrolled in its plans. The Plan is a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Under Chapter 509A.13 of the Code of Iowa, "Group Insurance for Public Employees," If a governing body has procured insurance for its employees, the governing body shall allow its employees who retired before the age of sixty-five years of age to continue participation in the group plan at the employee's own expense until the employee attains sixty-five years of age. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

<u>Benefits provided:</u> The Plan provides healthcare benefits including medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their dependents. Retiree health care coverage is available to pre-age 65 eligible retirees. All employees are required to contribute the full premium in order to continue coverage at retirement. The full monthly premium rates as of July 1, 2018 for each plan are as shown below:

	Health					
Rate Tier		PPO		HDHP		Dental
Single	\$	546	\$	544	\$	28
Family		1294		1289		99

<u>Employees covered by benefit terms:</u> At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	26
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	-
Active employees	1,083
	1,109

Total OPEB Liability

The District's total OPEB liability of \$4,833,629 was measured as of June 30, 2018 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 6. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Continued)

<u>Actuarial assumptions and other inputs:</u> The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50% per annum
Salary increases	4.50% per annum
Discount rate	3.58% per annum
Retirees' share of benefit-related costs	100%
Health care cost trend rate	6.25% with an ultimate health care cost
	trend rate of 5.00%

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO index. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 generational table scaled using MP-17 and applied on a gender-specific basis. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010–2017.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)					
	Т	otal OPEB	Plan Fiducia	ary	1	Net OPEB
		Liability	Net Position	on		Liability
		(a)	(b)			(a) - (b)
Balance at July 1, 2017	\$	4,215,530	\$	-	\$	4,215,530
Changes for the year:						
Service cost		373,033		-		373,033
Interest		171,927		-		171,927
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		217,858		-		217,858
Changes in assumptions or other inputs		136,755		-		136,755
Benefit payments		(281,474)		-		(281,474)
Net changes		618,099		-		618,099
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$	4,833,629	\$	-	\$	4,833,629

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms or differences between expected and actual experience. Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.44% per annum in 2017 to 3.58% per annum in 2018.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 6. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease		Discount Rate		1% Increase	
		2.58%		3.58%		4.58%
Total OPEB liability	\$	5,212,476	\$	4,833,629	\$	4,487,722

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents that total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		HealthCare Cost						
	19	% Decrease	Trend Rate	S	1% Increase			
		5.25%	6.25%		7.25%			
Total OPEB liability	\$	4,390,334	\$ 4,833	,629 \$	5,348,052			

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$144,492. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

of Resources of Resource	es
Differences between expected and actual experience \$ 196,288 \$	-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs 123,215	-
Net difference between projected and actual investments	-
Total \$ 319,503 \$	-

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2019	\$ 35,110
2020	35,110
2021	35,110
2022	35,110
2023	35,110
Thereafter	 143,953
	\$ 319,503

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits

<u>Plan Description</u> – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at www.ipers.org.

IPERS benefits are established under lowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

<u>Pension Benefits</u> – A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member's highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012 will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

<u>Disability and Death Benefits</u> – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

Contributions – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

In fiscal year 2018, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 5.95 percent of covered payroll and the District contributed 8.93 percent of covered payroll for a total rate of 14.88 percent.

The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2018 were \$6,778,018.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$64,122,736 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was .962621 percent, which was an increase of .016823 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$10,541,343. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred			Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
	0	f Resources	of	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	588,707	\$	555,575
Changes of assumptions		11,141,575		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on pension plan investments		-		669,739
Changes in proportion and differences between District				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		3,882,778		-
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		6,778,018		
Total	\$	22,391,078	\$	1,225,314

\$6,778,018 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	
2019	\$ 3,265,430
2020	6,139,019
2021	3,561,520
2022	612,664
2023	809,113
Thereafter	-
Total	\$ 14,387,746

There were no non-employer contributing entities to IPERS.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, as follows:

Rate of Inflation	2.60 percent per annum
(effective June 30, 2017)	
Salary Increases	3.25 percent to 16.25 percent average, including
(effective June 30, 2017)	inflaction. Rates vary by membership group.
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent per annum, compounded annually,
(effective June 30, 2017)	net of pension plan, investment expense,
	including inflation
Wage growth	3.25 percent per annum, based on 2.60 percent
(effective June 30, 2017)	inflation and 0.65 percent real wage inflation

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience study dated March 24, 2017.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Asset	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Core Plus fixed income	27.0%	2.25%
Domestic equity	24.0%	6.25%
International equity	16.0%	6.71%
Private equity	11.0%	11.15%
Private real assets	7.5%	4.18%
Public real assets	7.0%	3.27%
Public credit	3.5%	3.46%
Private credit	3.0%	4.25%
Cash	1.0%	-0.31%
Total	100%	

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and that contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. There was no change in the discount rate from the prior measurement date.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0 percent) than the current rate.

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(6.0%)	(7.0%)	(8.0%)
District's proportionate share of the			_
net pension liability	\$ 105,648,547	\$ 64,122,736	\$ 29,233,079

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at www.ipers.org.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> – At June 30, 2018, the District reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$621,420 for legally required employer contributions and \$414,845 for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

Note 8. Risk Management

Ankeny Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 9. Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$4,835,744 for the year ended June 30, 2018 and is recorded in the General Fund.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 10. Categorical Funding

The District's fund balance restricted for categorical funding as of June 30, 2018 is comprised of the following programs:

Program	Amount
Teacher leadership	\$ 429,193
Professional development	31,978
Polk County gaming grant	77,450
Successful progression for early readers	239,284
Gifted and talented	215,524
Other	272,488
Total	\$ 1,265,917

Note 11. Commitments

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The District has entered contract commitments with contractors for the completion of several construction projects. The total contract commitments are \$1,330,213 of which \$989,188 has been incurred as of June 30, 2018. The unpaid commitment balance is \$341,025. Revenue and general obligation bonds will provide funding for these immediate future expenditures.

Note 12. Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments.

Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2018 under tax abatement agreements of other entities:

Entity	Tax Abatement Program	Amount of Tax Abated
City of Ankeny, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects	\$ 517,204
City of Polk City, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects	2,253

The State of Iowa reimburses the District an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2018, this reimbursement amounted to \$217,200.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2018:

GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions: This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. The scope of this Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. For defined benefit OPEB, this Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service. Note disclosure and required supplementary information requirements about defined benefit OPEB also are addressed.

GASB Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*: The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement.

GASB Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues* – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No.73: This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*: The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits (OPEB)).

GASB Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues: The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.

The implementation of the above statements did not have a material impact to the District's financial statements except for GASB Statement No. 75 which required the District to change the accounting and reporting of OPEB benefit expense, total OPEB liability, and the related deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources. As a result, the District's financial statements required a restatement as stated in Note 14. In addition, the new standards required new note disclosures and new required supplementary information schedules.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements (continued)

As of June 30, 2018, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, issued November 2016, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs.

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, issued January 2017, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The focus of the identification criteria established by the Statement is on 1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and 2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported as a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, issued June 2017, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

GASB Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt*, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements, issued April 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement defines debt for purposes of disclosure in notes to financial statements as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash (or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash) in one or more payments to settle an amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. This Statement requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements, including unused lines of credit; assets pledged as collateral for the debt; and terms specified in debt agreements related to significant events of default with finance-related consequences, significant termination events with finance-related consequences, and significant subjective acceleration clauses. For notes to financial statements related to debt, this Statement also requires that existing and additional information be provided for direct borrowings and direct placements of debt separately from other debt.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 14. Restatement

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, was implemented as of the beginning of the year ended June 30, 2018. The revised requirements establish new financial reporting requirements for state and local government employers that provide postemployment benefits other than pensions, including additional note disclosures and required supplementary information. Statement No. 75 establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. Beginning net position for governmental, business-type activities and proprietary funds were restated to retroactively report the beginning net OPEB liability and, if applicable, deferred outflows of resources related to contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning total OPEB liability but before the beginning of the District's fiscal year.

	Governmental	Business-type	Nonmajor Ent	erprise Funds
	Activities	Activities	Nutrition	Child Care
Net position, June 30, 2017 as previously reported	\$ 138,030,880	\$ 2,444,018	\$ 1,146,694	\$ 1,297,324
Net OPEB obligation	961,915	20,533	18,480	2,053
Total OPEB liability	(4,114,357)	(101,172)	(91,055)	(10,117)
Net position June 30, 2017, as restated	\$ 134,878,438	\$ 2,363,379	\$ 1,074,119	\$ 1,289,260



Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances - Actual to Budget - All Governmental Funds and Enterprise Funds Required Supplementary Information

Year Ended June 30, 2018

	overnmental unds - Actual	Enterprise nds - Actual
Revenues:		_
Local sources	\$ 66,202,126	\$ 6,000,250
State sources	82,371,421	32,033
Federal sources	 3,008,687	1,396,385
Total revenues	151,582,234	7,428,668
Expenditures/expenses:		
Current:		
Instruction	80,076,162	935,665
Support services	40,647,780	285,044
Noninstructional programs	108,599	5,196,243
Other expenditures	28,066,410	-
Total expenditures/expenses	148,898,951	6,416,952
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		
(under) expenditures/expenses	2,683,283	1,011,716
Other financing sources (uses), net	18,169,158	(102,376)
Net change in fund balances:	20,852,441	909,340
Balance, beginning of year, as restated	37,629,838	2,363,379
Balance, end of year	\$ 58,482,279	\$ 3,272,719

	Budgeted	Fi	nal to Actual	
Total Actual	Original	Final		Variance
\$ 72,202,376	\$ 72,533,434	\$ 72,533,434	\$	(331,058)
82,403,454	83,292,566	83,292,566		(889,112)
 4,405,072	3,480,000	3,480,000		925,072
159,010,902	159,306,000	159,306,000		(295,098)
81,011,827	86,850,000	86,850,000		5,838,173
40,932,824	39,944,000	41,545,000		612,176
5,304,842	5,750,000	5,750,000		445,158
 28,066,410	32,156,518	32,156,518		4,090,108
155,315,903	164,700,518	166,301,518		10,985,615
 3,694,999	(5,394,518)	(6,995,518)		10,690,517
 18,066,782	16,960,000	16,960,000		1,106,782
21,761,781	11,565,482	9,964,482		11,797,299
 39,993,217	39,993,217	39,993,217		
\$ 61,754,998	\$ 51,558,699	\$ 49,957,699	\$	11,797,299

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Year ending June 30, 2018

Total OPEB liability	 2018
Changes for the year: Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms	\$ 373,033 171,927
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments	 217,858 136,755 (281,474)
Net changes in total OPEB liability Total OPEB liability - beginning Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 618,099 4,215,530 4,833,629
Covered employee payroll	\$ 66,650,769
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	7.25%

Notes to Schedule:

Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms or differences between expected and actual experience.

Changes of assumption:

Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.44% per annum in 2017 to 3.58% per annum in 2018. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

2018	3.58%
2017	3.44%

The mortality assumption changeed to the RP 2014 annuitant distinct mortlity table adjusted to 2006 with MP 2017 generational projection of future mortality improvement.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75

Note: The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2018 is not available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Last Four Fiscal Years

	2018*	2017*	2016*	2015*
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.962621%	0.945798%	0.923675%	0.888159%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 64,122,736	\$ 59,522,052	\$ 45,634,013	\$ 35,223,552
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 71,964,621	\$ 67,947,586	\$ 63,422,993	\$ 58,193,449
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	89.10%	87.60%	71.95%	60.53%
Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.21%	81.82%	85.19%	87.61%

NOTE: The schedules is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2015 is not available.

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year-end.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District Contributions Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2018	2017	2016	2015
Statutorily required contribution	\$ 6,778,018	\$ 6,426,441	\$ 6,061,145	\$ 5,663,675
Contributions in relation to the				
statutorily required contribution	\$ (6,778,018)	\$ (6,426,441)	\$ (6,061,145)	\$ (5,663,675)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 75,901,631	\$ 71,964,621	\$ 67,947,586	\$ 63,422,993
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	8.93%	8.93%	8.92%	8.93%

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
\$	5,189,876	\$ 5,194,431	\$ 4,515,355	\$ 3,816,276	\$ 3,021,485	\$ 2,935,142
\$	(5,189,876)	\$ (5,194,431)	\$ (4,515,355)	\$ (3,816,276)	\$ (3,021,485)	\$ (2,935,142)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , ,	, , , ,	, , , ,	 , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$
c	E0 102 110	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A
\$	58,193,449	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	8.92%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Information

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except internal service, private-purpose trust and agency funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes or expenditures known as functions, not by fund or fund type. These four functions are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. During the year, the District adopted one budget amendment increasing budgeted expenditures by \$1,601,000.

Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability

Changes of benefit terms:

Legislation passed in 2010 modified benefit terms for current Regular members. The definition of final average salary changed from the highest three to the highest five years of covered wages. The vesting requirement changed from four years of service to seven years. The early retirement reduction increased from 3 percent per year measured from the member's first unreduced retirement age to a 6 percent reduction for each year of retirement before age 65.

Changes of assumptions:

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of quadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00 percent to 3.75 percent per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the Regular membership group.
- Reduced retirement rates for sheriffs and deputies between the ages of 55 and 64.
- Moved from an open 30 year amortization period to a closed 30 year amortization period for the UAL beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20 year period.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability (Continued)

The 2010 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a quadrennial experience study:

- Adjusted retiree mortality assumptions.
- Modified retirement rates to reflect fewer retirements.
- Lowered disability rates at most ages.
- Lowered employment termination rates.
- Generally increased the probability of terminating members receiving a deferred retirement benefit.
- Modified salary increase assumptions based on various service duration.





Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund

	General
Revenues:	
Local sources, local tax:	
Propety tax	\$ 43,922,875
Utility tax replacement excise tax	438,300
Other taxes	 34,791
Total local tax	44,395,966
Other local sources:	 _
Interest on investments	270,205
Tuition from other districts	1,840,047
Miscellaneous	1,900,919
Total other local sources	4,011,171
Total local sources	48,407,137
Immediate sources	147,664
State sources:	
State foundation aid	53,128,080
Special education deficit supplemental state aid	32,109
Teacher leadership supplement	3,618,458
Statewide voluntary preschool program grant	1,139,544
Special education Nonpublic claim	24,048
District court placed	51,068
Teacher salary supplement	5,853,311
AEA flowthrough	4,835,744
lowa early intervention grant	675,516
Transportation aid for nonpublic students	94,876
Nonpublic textbooks	7,940
Truency prevention grant	35,278
Vocational education aid	29,214
Early childhood programs grant (empowerment)	44,100
Successful progression for early readers	100,982
Teacher quality professional development	644,510
STEM grant	24,631
Military credit	9,778
Other state revenues in lieu of taxes	1,219,631
Total state sources	 71,568,818
(Continued)	 .,000,0.0
\\\\\\\\\\-	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Title I grants to local education agencies 420,863 IDEA High Cost Claim 34,457 Perkins grant 53,412 AIDS education 233 Vocational rehabilitation grants to states 91,312 Medicaid 1,766,913 Federal teacher quality program (Title II program) 133,529 Title III ELA grants 9,310 Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Salaries 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,322,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,639,25 Special Education 30,97,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education	Federal sources:	
IDEA High Cost Claim 34,457 Perkins grant 53,412 AIDS education 233 Vocational rehabilitation grants to states 91,312 Medicaid 1,766,913 Federal teacher quality program (Title II program) 133,529 Title III ELA grants 9,310 Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: 1 Instruction: 6eneral Education Salaries 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 30,97,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Serv		420.863
Perkins grant 53,412 AIDS education 233 Vocational rehabilitation grants to states 91,312 Medicaid 1,766,913 Federal teacher quality program (Title II program) 133,529 Title III ELA grants 9,310 Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: 1 Instruction: 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 938,931 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Total reverse 1,541,672 Benef		
AIDS education 233 Vocational rehabilitation grants to states 91,312 Medicaid 1,766,913 Federal teacher quality program (Title II program) 133,529 Title III ELA grants 9,310 Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 9338,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 14,508,851 Career education 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 1,541,672 Benefits		
Medicaid 1,766,913 Federal teacher quality program (Title II program) 133,529 Title III ELA grants 9,310 Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Applies 56,135 Property 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
Federal teacher quality program (Title II program) 133,529 Title III ELA grants 9,310 Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Supplies 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 30,97,463 Services 938,931 Services 938,931 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Expendition 14,508,851 Career education 14,508,851 Career education 9,304 Services 9,304 Services 9,304 Services 9,304 Services 9,304 <td>Vocational rehabilitation grants to states</td> <td>91,312</td>	Vocational rehabilitation grants to states	91,312
Title III ELA grants 9,310 Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 5 Salaries 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,667 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 30,97,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 14,508,851 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Medicaid	1,766,913
Hurrican relief 4,375 Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 31,11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,651 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 3097,463 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 14,508,851 Career education 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 38,168		•
Foster care 8,102 Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 10,391,619 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 14,508,851 Career education 24,703 Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 38,168		•
Special education - grants to states 486,181 Total federal sources 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Salaries 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 53,571 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 3,097,463 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Total revenues 3,008,687 Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education Salaries 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 3097,463 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Late of the color 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Total revenues 123,132,306 Expenditures: Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 3,097,463 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Expenditures: Instruction: General Education Salaries 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 53,638,925 Special Education Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 14,508,851 Career education Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Instruction: General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 53,638,925 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Total revenues	123,132,306
General Education 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,638,925 Special Education 53,638,925 Special Education 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Expenditures:	
Salaries 36,553,926 Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 53,638,925 Special Education 10,391,619 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 14,508,851 Career education 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Instruction:	
Benefits 11,155,320 Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 53,638,925 Special Education 30,397,461 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	General Education	
Services 3,400,266 Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 53,638,925 Special Education Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Salaries	36,553,926
Supplies 1,328,567 Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 53,638,925 Special Education		11,155,320
Property 1,147,275 Other 53,571 53,638,925 Special Education Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Other 53,571 Special Education 53,638,925 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	• •	
Special Education 53,638,925 Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Special Education 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Other	
Salaries 10,391,619 Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education 14,508,851 Career education 491,019 Salaries 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	0 1151 8	53,638,925
Benefits 3,097,463 Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 14,508,851 Career education Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	•	10 001 010
Services 938,931 Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 Career education Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Supplies 56,135 Property 24,703 14,508,851 Career education Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Property 24,703 14,508,851 14,508,851 Career education 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
14,508,851 Career education 1,541,672 Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	···	·
Career education 1,541,672 Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Troperty	
Salaries 1,541,672 Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168	Career education	14,500,051
Benefits 491,019 Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		1.541.672
Services 9,394 Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		
Supplies 97,442 Property 38,168		•
Property <u>38,168</u>		•
· · ·	···	
	(Continued)	2,177,695

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Community Services	
Salaries	935,593
Benefits	258,245
Services	13,176
Supplies	46,776
Other	179
	1,253,969
Cocurricular education	
Salaries	1,400,283
Benefits	217,620
Services	1,602
Supplies	15,053
Other	5,493
	1,640,051
Other instructional	
Salaries	2,663,758
Benefits	805,273
Services	59,899
Supplies	48,561
Other	6,345_
	3,583,836
Support services:	
Student	
Salaries	3,584,644
Benefits	1,071,586
Services	229,887
Supplies	20,984
Property	14,162
Other	1,870
	4,923,133
Instructional staff	
Salaries	5,007,444
Benefits	1,374,057
Services	681,344
Supplies	753,027
Property	799,418
Other	731_
	8,616,021
(Continued)	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Administration	
Salaries	7,927,007
Benefits	2,715,456
Services	1,174,878
Supplies	125,898
Property	120,439
Other	81,459
	12,145,137
Operation and maintenance of plant services:	
Salaries	3,251,828
Benefits	1,522,172
Services	1,532,429
Supplies	3,063,838
Property	135,327
Other	3,630
	9,509,224
Student transportation	4.054.500
Services	4,051,566
Supplies	189,206
Property	7,971
Noninstructional programs	4,248,743
Salaries	63,321
Benefits	40,202
Services	4,826
Supplies	250
Oupplies	108,599
Other:	100,000
AEA flow-through	4,835,744
Total expenditures	121,189,928
Excess of revenues over expenditures	1,942,378
Other financing sources:	
Interfund transfers in	102,376
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	32,506
Total other financing sources	134,882
Excess of revenues and other financing sources	
over expenditures	2,077,260
Fund balance, beginning of year	18,880,609
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 20,957,869
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ ==,==,,==

Nonmajor Governmental Funds, Capital Project Fund By Account, and Debt Service Fund Schedule

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

		Special Revenue							
		YMCA	Ma	anagement		Student	Expendable		
	En	dowment		Levy		Activity	Trust		Total
Assets									_
Cash, cash equivalents									
and investments	\$	9,144	\$	5,039,401	\$	2,045,407	\$ -	\$	7,093,952
Property taxes receivable:									
Current year		-		2,756		-	-		2,756
Succeeding year		-		3,481,736		-	-		3,481,736
Due from other funds		-		-		75	-		75
Other receivables		-		-		12,345	-		12,345
Total assets	\$	9,144	\$	8,523,893	\$	2,057,827	\$ -		10,590,864
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances									
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable and									
accrued liabilities	\$	_	\$	8,477	\$	234,331	\$ -	\$	242,808
Due to other funds		9,068		-		7,566	-		16,634
Unearned revenue		-		-		5,680	-		5,680
Total liabilities		9,068		8,477		247,577	-		265,122
Deferred inflows of resources, unavailable revenue:									
property tax		-		3,481,736		-	-		3,481,736
Fund balances, restricted		76		5,033,680		1,810,250			6,844,006
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	9,144	\$	8,523,893	\$	2,057,827	\$ -	\$	10,590,864

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

				Special	Rev	enue enue		_	
	,	YMCA	М	anagement		Student	Expendable		
	En	dowment		Levy		Activity	Trust		Total
Revenues:									
Local sources:									
Local tax	\$	-	\$	1,200,669	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,200,669
Interest income		76		37,367		12,068	60		49,571
Other		3,000		125,474		2,472,862	50,000		2,651,336
State sources		-		33,542		-	-		33,542
Total revenues		3,076		1,397,052		2,484,930	50,060		3,935,118
Expenditures:									
Instruction:									
Regular		-		534,428		-	-		534,428
Vocational and other		-		-		2,339,514	-		2,339,514
Support services:									
Instructional staff		-		-		403	-		403
Administration		-		66,980		-	-		66,980
Plant operation and									
maintenance		9,068		490,168		939	-		500,175
Total expenditures		9,068		1,091,576		2,340,856	-		3,441,500
Excess (deficiency) of									
revenues over (under)									
expenditures		(5,992)		305,476		144,074	50,060		493,618
Other financing (uses),									
Transfers out		_		-		-	(134,451)		(134,451)
Net change in fund									
balances		(5,992)		305,476		144,074	(84,391)		359,167
Fund balances,									
beginning of year		6,068		4,728,204		1,666,176	84,391		6,484,839
Fund balances, end of year	\$	76	\$	5,033,680	\$	1,810,250	\$ -	\$	6,844,006

Schedule of Combining Balance Sheet Capital Projects Fund - By Account June 30, 2018

		Ca	pita	Il Projects Accou	ınts		
				Physical			
	;	Statewide		Plant and			
	Sal	es, Services		Equipment			
	ar	nd Use Tax		Levy		Other	Total
Assets							_
Cash, cash equivalents,							
and investments	\$	4,854,098	\$	3,505,460	\$	-	\$ 8,359,558
Restricted cash and equivalents		2,079,062		-		17,820,852	19,899,914
Receivables:							
Property tax:							
Current year		-		12,759		-	12,759
Succeeding year		-		6,337,638		-	6,337,638
Due from other governments		1,403,215		-		-	1,403,215
Due from other funds		-		9,068		-	9,068
Prepaid items		675		502		-	1,177
Total assets	\$	8,337,050	\$	9,865,427	\$	17,820,852	\$ 36,023,329
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances Liabilities, Accounts payable and							
accrued liabilities		303,692		1,070,581		-	1,374,273
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Unavailable revenue:							
Succeeding year property tax Statewide sales and		-		6,337,638		-	6,337,638
services tax		520,000		-		-	520,000
Total deferred inflows							
of resources		520,000		6,337,638		-	6,857,638
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable		675		502		-	1,177
Restricted for:							
Physical plant and equipment		-		2,456,706		-	2,456,706
Debt service		2,079,062		-		17,820,852	19,899,914
School infrastructure		5,433,621		-		-	5,433,621
Total fund balances		7,513,358		2,457,208		17,820,852	27,791,418
Total liabilities, deferred							
inflows of resources							
and fund balances	\$	8,337,050	\$	9,865,427	\$	17,820,852	\$ 36,023,329
		6	1				

Schedule of Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Fund - By Account

	Сар				
			Physical		•
	Statewide		Plant and		
	Sales, Services	Е	Equipment		
	and Use Tax		Levy	Other	Total
Revenues:					
Local sources:					
Local tax	\$ -	\$	5,623,623	\$ -	\$ 5,623,623
Interest income	30,652		25,377	-	56,029
Other	-		30,575	-	30,575
State sources	10,416,579		145,692	-	10,562,271
Total revenues	10,447,231		5,825,267	-	16,272,498
Expenditures: Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	-		398,893	-	398,893
Support services:					
Instructional staff services	-		9,484	-	9,484
Administration services	-		35,948	-	35,948
Operation and maintenance					
of plant services Debt service:	-		592,532	-	592,532
Interest and fiscal charges Capital outlay:	-		-	104,981	104,981
Facilities acquisition	1,517,987		7,197,706	134,451	8,850,144
Total expenditures	1,517,987		8,234,563	239,432	9,991,982
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	8,929,244		(2,409,296)	(239,432)	6,280,516
Other financing sources (uses): Issuance of bonds				16,770,000	16,770,000
Premium on bond issuance	-		-	1,155,833	1,155,833
Proceeds from disposal	108,443		_	1,133,633	108,443
Transfers in	100,443		-	- 134,451	134,451
Transfers out	(6,834,272)		_	134,431	(6,834,272)
Total other financing	(0,034,272)				(0,034,272)
sources (uses)	(6,725,829)		_	18,060,284	11,334,455
Net change in	(0,120,029)			10,000,204	11,007,400
fund balance	2,203,415		(2,409,296)	17,820,852	17,614,971
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,309,943		4,866,504		10,176,447
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 7,513,358	\$	2,457,208	\$ 17,820,852	\$ 27,791,418

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Debt Service Fund

Revenues:	
Local sources:	
Local tax:	
Property tax	\$ 7,902,341
Utility tax replacement excise tax	73,723
Mobile home and other local taxes	5,865
Interest income	53,593
State sources	206,790
Total revenues	8,242,312
Expenditures:	
Debt Service:	
Principal retirement	10,495,000
Interest and fiscal charges	 3,780,541
Total expenditures	14,275,541
(Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	 (6,033,229)
Other financing sources,	
Interfund transfers in	6,834,272
Excess of revenues and other financing	
sources over expenditures	801,043
Fund balance, beginning of year	2,087,943
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 2,888,986





Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2018

	School	Child	
	 Nutrition	Care	Total
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,370,141	\$ 2,335,305	\$ 4,705,446
Other receivables	41,373	141	41,514
Due from other funds	118,178	-	118,178
Prepaid expenses	-	1,350	1,350
Inventories	76,318	-	76,318
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	 585,810	1,156	586,966
Total assets	 3,191,820	2,337,952	5,529,772
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
OPEB related amounts	6,901	767	7,668
Pension related amounts	500,522	192,085	692,607
Total deferred outflows of resources	507,423	192,852	700,275
Liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	109,505	57,120	166,625
Compensated absences	14,217	13,371	27,588
Due to other funds	102,737	204,712	307,449
Unearned revenue	199,106	47,129	246,235
Other postemployment benefits obligation	104,406	11,601	116,007
Net pension liability	1,734,708	319,306	2,054,014
Total liabilities	2,264,679	653,239	2,917,918
Deferred Inflows of Resources,			
Pension related amounts	 23,320	16,090	39,410
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	585,810	1,156	586,966
Unrestricted	825,434	1,860,319	2,685,753
Total net position	\$ 1,411,244	\$ 1,861,475	\$ 3,272,719

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

	18,048 31,164
Local sources: Other local sources: Sale of lunches and breakfast: Students \$ 2,318,048 \$ - \$ 2,31	
Other local sources: Sale of lunches and breakfast: Students \$ 2,318,048 \$ - \$ 2,31	
Sale of lunches and breakfast: Students \$ 2,318,048 \$ - \$ 2,31	
Students \$ 2,318,048 \$ - \$ 2,31	
	31.164
	75,785
	26,114
	25,123 76,234
3,951,111 2,025,125 5,97	0,234
Operating expenses:	
Noninstructional programs:	
·	31,106
	37,332
Purchased services 17,224 286,359 30	03,583
	93,672
	14,463
	31,815
	74,981
Total operating expenses 4,952,410 1,464,542 6,41	16,952
Operating income (loss) (1,001,299) 560,581 (44	40,718)
Nonoperating revenues:	
,	24,016
1 1	32,033
	31,390
	14,995
	52,434
Income before transfers 439,501 572,215 1,01	11,716
Transfer out (102,376) (10	02,376)
Change in net position 337,125 572,215 90	09,340
	63,379
Net position, end of year \$ 1,411,244 \$ 1,861,475 \$ 3,27	72,719

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

		School		Child		-
Ocale flavor frame an arction a activities		Nutrition		Care		Total
Cash flows from operating activities:	\$	3,989,561	\$	2,003,094	\$	5,992,655
Cash received from user charges Cash payments to employees for services	φ	(2,210,846)	φ	(1,011,420)	φ	(3,222,266)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(2,210,846)		(399,618)		(2,624,703)
Net cash provided by (used in)		(2,223,003)		(333,010)		(2,024,703)
operating activities		(446,370)		592,056		145,686
operating activities		(440,370)		392,030		145,000
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Transfers to other funds		(102,376)		-		(102,376)
Payments to other funds		(118,178)		-		(118,178)
Proceeds from other funds		102,737		204,712		307,449
State grants received		32,033		-		32,033
Federal grants received		1,114,995		-		1,114,995
Net cash provided by						
noncapital financing activities		1,029,211		204,712		1,233,923
Cash flows from capital and related						
financing activities:						
Acquisiton of capital assets		(292,385)		(1,445)		(293,830)
Net cash (used in) capital and related						
financing activities		(292,385)		(1,445)		(293,830)
Cash flows from investing activities, interest received		12,382		11,634		24,016
Net increase in cash and						
cash equivalents		302,838		806,957		1,109,795
Cook and Cook Equivalents						
Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,067,303		1,528,348		3,595,651
Beginning Ending	\$	2,370,141	\$	2,335,305	\$	4,705,446
Litaling	Ψ	2,010,141	Ψ	۷,000,000	Ψ	4,100,440

(Continued)

Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2018

	School	Child	
	Nutrition	Care	Total
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to			_
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (1,001,299) \$	560,581 \$	(440,718)
Adjustments to reconcile operating			
income (loss) to net cash provided			
by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation	74,487	494	74,981
Federal commodities used	281,390	-	281,390
Change in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase) decrease in other receivables	(9,273)	1,190	(8,083)
(Increase) in prepaid expenses	-	(730)	(730)
(Increase) in inventories	(10,214)	-	(10,214)
Increase in accounts payable and			
accrued liabilities	64,117	14,267	78,384
(Decrease) in compensated absences	(6,070)	(2,273)	(8,343)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues	47,723	(23,219)	24,504
Increase in other postemployment			
benefits obligation and related deferrals	6,450	717	7,167
Increase in net pension liability			
and related deferrals	 106,319	41,029	147,348
Net cash provided by			_
(used in) operating activities	\$ (446,370) \$	592,056 \$	145,686
Noncash items:			
Noncapital financing activities, commodities			
received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture	\$ 281,390 \$	- \$	281,390



Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

		Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deductions		Balance End of Year
Non-Student Agency:								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	423,472	\$	325,360	\$	253,990	\$	494,842
Accounts receivable		207		1,446		-		1,653
Total assets	\$	423,679	\$	326,806	\$	253,990	\$	496,495
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	10,133	\$	9,881	\$	6,018	\$	13,996
Due to student groups/employees		413,546		266,925		197,972		482,499
Total liabilities	\$	423,679	\$	276,806	\$	203,990	\$	496,495
Neveln Center:								
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	211,778	\$	80,808	\$	97,573	\$	195,013
Accounts receivable		4,613		-		-		4,613
Total assets	\$	216,391	\$	80,808	\$	97,573	\$	199,626
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	12,361	\$	422	\$	3,433	\$	9,350
Due to student groups/employees		204,030		80,386		94,140		190,276
Total liabilities	\$	216,391	\$	80,808	\$	97,573	\$	199,626
Total: Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	635,250	\$	406,168	\$	351,563	\$	689,855
Accounts receivable		4,820		1,446		-		6,266
Total assets	\$	640,070	\$	407,614	\$	351,563	\$	696,121
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	22,494	\$	10,303	\$	9,451	\$	23,346
Due to student groups/employees	~	617,576	*	347,311	*	292,112	~	672,775
Total liabilities	\$	640,070	\$	357,614	\$	301,563	\$	696,121





Statistical Section Contents

The statistical section of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	73-86
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax (or sales tax).	87-93
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	94-99
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	100-111
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the	112-137

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual report for the relevant year.

District provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Governmental activities:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 47,508,189	\$ 74,057,554	\$ 80,530,627	\$ 94,570,232
Restricted	35,869,295	15,236,393	31,626,488	25,831,351
Unrestricted	 (9,444)	3,880,897	(171,351)	3,329,911
Total governmental activities				
net position	\$ 83,368,040	\$ 93,174,844	\$ 111,985,764	\$ 123,731,494
Business-type activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 179,475	\$ 203,744	\$ 199,657	\$ 200,862
Unrestricted	710,231	928,011	1,255,891	1,209,233
Total business-type activities				
net position	\$ 889,706	\$ 1,131,755	\$ 1,455,548	\$ 1,410,095
Primary government:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 47,687,664	\$ 74,261,298	\$ 80,730,284	\$ 94,771,094
Restricted	35,869,295	15,236,393	31,626,488	25,831,351
Unrestricted	700,787	4,808,908	1,084,540	4,539,144
Total primary government				
net position	\$ 84,257,746	\$ 94,306,599	\$ 113,441,312	\$ 125,141,589

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 121,835,027 14,923,056 (601,202)	\$ 128,668,689 14,714,463 (3,660,350)	\$ 125,878,724 16,232,631 (31,491,092)	\$ 127,750,475 22,283,532 (26,336,810)	\$ 141,892,137 18,574,771 (22,436,028)	\$ 152,140,960 19,440,348 (26,977,974)
\$ 136,156,881	\$ 139,722,802	\$ 110,620,263	\$ 123,697,197	\$ 138,030,880	\$ 144,603,334
\$ 209,827 1,082,793	\$ 199,619 897,534	\$ 223,359 517,590	\$ 269,077 1,563,356	\$ 368,117 2,075,901	\$ 586,966 2,685,753
\$ 1,292,620	\$ 1,097,153	\$ 740,949	\$ 1,832,433	\$ 2,444,018	\$ 3,272,719
\$ 122,044,854	\$ 128,868,308	\$ 126,102,083	\$ 128,019,552	\$ 142,260,254	\$ 152,727,926
 14,923,056 481,591	14,714,463 (2,762,816)	16,232,631 (30,973,502)	22,283,532 (24,773,454)	18,574,771 (20,360,127)	19,440,348 (24,292,221)
\$ 137,449,501	\$ 140,819,955	\$ 111,361,212	\$ 125,529,630	\$ 140,474,898	\$ 147,876,053

Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		2009	2010	2011	2012
Expenses:					
Governmental activities:				+	
Instruction	\$	52,926,409 \$	51,873,159 \$	56,058,835 \$	62,581,120
Support services		21,393,228	21,463,765	21,750,030	24,004,036
Noninstructional programs		222,261	184,673	188,436	168,857
Other		2,601,133	2,970,555	3,203,691	3,133,101
Interest on long-term debt Total governmental activities		2,189,923 79,332,954	3,912,484 80,404,636	4,448,238 85,649,230	5,797,654 95,684,768
-	-	79,552,954	60,404,636	65,049,250	93,064,706
Business-type activities:					
Nutrition		3,276,719	3,363,469	3,335,435	3,754,858
Child Care		-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities		3,276,719	3,363,469	3,335,435	3,754,858
Total primary government					
expenses		82,609,673	83,768,105	88,984,665	99,439,626
Program revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services:					
Instruction		1,349,262	1,326,381	1,325,964	1,370,100
Support services		61,043	1,791	-	1,963,447
Noninstructional programs Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		- 11,554,826 -	- 15,129,621 -	13,191,507 -	- 11,601,778 -
Total governmental activities		12,965,131	16,457,793	14,517,471	14,935,325
Business-type activities: Charges for services: Nutrition		2,737,214	2,918,236	2,882,932	2,880,139
Child care		2,737,214	2,310,230	2,002,932	2,000,139
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		535,212 -	685,332 -	773,978 -	828,332
Total business-type activities		3,272,426	3,603,568	3,656,910	3,708,471
Total primary					_
government revenues		16,237,557	20,061,361	18,174,381	18,643,796
Net (expense) revenues: Governmental activities Business-type activities		(66,367,823) (4,293)	(63,946,843) 240,099	(71,131,759) 321,475	(80,749,443) (46,387)
Total primary government revenues	\$	(66,372,116) \$	(63,706,744) \$	(70,810,284) \$	(80,795,830)

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 66,918,759 \$	74,812,154 \$	73,182,300 \$	78,323,570 \$	86,499,217 \$	90,423,792
27,091,371	29,213,585	32,631,807	35,081,862	36,780,476	42,805,937
41,594	16,517	139,712	149,489	135,369	111,191
3,335,144	3,638,206	4,018,797	4,267,498	4,537,074	4,835,744
 6,651,990	6,523,952	7,239,712	6,799,098	4,908,174	3,893,050
104,038,858	114,204,414	117,212,328	124,621,517	132,860,310	142,069,714
4.026.040	4 406 407	4 204 046	4.540.245	4.040.026	4.050.440
4,026,010	4,406,497	4,381,946	4,519,215	4,940,026	4,952,410
 - 4 026 040	72,101	1,154,309	1,340,561	1,482,831	1,464,542
 4,026,010	4,478,598	5,536,255	5,859,776	6,422,857	6,416,952
108,064,868	118,683,012	122,748,583	130,481,293	139,283,167	148,486,666
1,281,242	3,665,034	5,733,003	6,001,051	6,276,593	6,110,932
1,920,745	86,804	92,573	453,733	530,903 713	376,034
11,083,949	12,715,827	13,513,040	18,473,757 -	19,381,862 248,000	20,220,016 83,575
14,285,936	16,467,665	19,338,616	24,928,541	26,438,071	26,790,557
2,975,981	3,236,104	3,607,191	3,781,121	3,939,592	3,951,111
-	-	1,604,159	1,919,334	1,849,544	2,025,123
901,634	1,041,072	1,161,068	1,242,995	1,326,975	1,428,418
-	5,410	-	1,334	3,490	-
 3,877,615	4,282,586	6,372,418	6,944,784	7,119,601	7,404,652
18,163,551	20,750,251	25,711,034	31,873,325	33,557,672	34,195,209
(89,752,922)	(97,736,749)	(97,873,712)	(99,692,976)	(106,422,239)	(115,279,157)
 (148,395)	(196,012)	836,163	1,085,008	696,744	987,700
\$ (89,901,317) \$	(97,932,761) \$	(97,037,549) \$	(98,607,968) \$	(105,725,495) \$	(114,291,457)

General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Net (expense) revenues:				
Governmental activities	\$ (66,367,823)	\$ (63,946,843)	\$ (71,131,759)	\$ (80,749,443)
Business-type activities	(4,293)	240,099	321,475	(46,387)
Total primary government				
net expense	 (66,372,116)	(63,706,744)	(70,810,284)	(80,795,830)
General revenues and other changes				
in net position:				
Governmental activities:				
General revenues:				
Taxes:				
Property taxes	37,242,168	41,057,681	47,978,745	47,454,344
Statewide sales and services tax	7,631,956	6,373,745	7,590,879	7,188,215
Other taxes	658,128	376,455	725,536	671,095
State foundation aid, unrestricted	28,879,473	24,499,658	30,618,609	34,553,329
Investment earnings	474,820	193,698	222,593	119,492
Gain on disposal of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	1,433,424	1,252,410	2,806,317	2,508,698
Transfers	 	_	-	
Total governmental activities	 76,319,969	73,753,647	89,942,679	92,495,173
Business-type activities:				
Investment earnings	9,686	1,950	2,318	934
Gain on disposal of capital asset	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	=	<u>-</u>
Total business-type activities	9,686	1,950	2,318	934
Total primary government	 76,329,655	73,755,597	89,944,997	92,496,107
Change in net position:				
Governmental activities	9,952,146	9,806,804	18,810,920	11,745,730
Business-type activities	5,393	242,049	323,793	(45,453)
Total primary government	\$ 9,957,539	\$ 10,048,853	\$ 19,134,713	\$ 11,700,277

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ (89,752,922) \$ (148,395)	(97,736,749) \$ (196,012)	(97,873,712) \$ 836,163	(99,692,976) \$ 1,085,008	(106,422,239) \$ 696,744	(115,279,157) 987,700
 (89,901,317)	(97,932,761)	(97,037,549)	(98,607,968)	(105,725,495)	(114,291,457)
47,582,662	48,733,788	51,060,932	53,284,339	57,779,083	59,202,187
8,160,471	8,166,747	9,409,033	9,893,802	10,233,434	10,526,579
654,197	653,446	881,502	1,685,011	1,652,802	1,615,433
37,412,655	41,626,612	45,181,729	47,574,218	50,560,519	53,128,080
57,865	74,267	147,885	332,540	371,955	429,398
6,770	58,054	59,263	-	-	-
1,504,133	1,989,756	1,168,652	-	63,928	-
-	-	-	-	94,201	102,376
 95,378,753	101,302,670	107,908,996	112,769,910	120,755,922	125,004,053
299	545 -	4,162 4,413	6,476 -	9,042 -	24,016 -
30,621 -	- -	- -	-	- (94,201)	- (102,376)
30,920	545	8,575	6,476	(85,159)	(78,360)
 95,409,673	101,303,215	107,917,571	112,776,386	120,670,763	124,925,693
5,625,831	3,565,921	10,035,284	13,076,934	14,333,683	9,724,896
(117,475)	(195,467)	844,738	1,091,484	611,585	909,340
\$ 5,508,356 \$	3,370,454 \$	10,880,022 \$	14,168,418 \$	14,945,268 \$	10,634,236

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	 2009	2010		2011*	2	012
General Fund:						
Nonspendable	-	-		357,046		195,697
Restricted	-	-		1,643,476		1,431,045
Committed	-	-		-		-
Assigned	-	-		804,200		804,200
Unassigned	-	-		210,453		3,909,640
Reserved	4,524,504	2,371,672		-		-
Unreserved	 (2,622,526)	(2,915,625))	-		-
Total General Fund	1,901,978	(543,953))	3,015,175		6,340,582
All other governmental funds:						
Nonspendable	-	-		83,334		_
Restricted	-	-		67,694,607		24,413,719
Unassigned	-	-		-		(20,049)
Reserved	72,813,969	37,668,049		-		-
Unreserved, reported in:	-	-		-		-
Special revenue funds	3,512,624	979,623		-		-
Capital projects funds	3,826,103	3,516,185		-		-
Total all other governmental						
funds	 80,152,696	42,163,857		67,777,941		24,393,670
Total governmental funds	\$ 82,054,674 \$	41,619,904	\$	70,793,116	\$	30,734,252

^{*}NOTE: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in fiscal year 2011.

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
						_
	694,344	687,718	668,284	730,713	723,800	920,454
	972,007	981,433	493,243	1,262,616	1,464,112	1,265,917
	-	-	-	-	-	4,200,000
	804,200	804,200	804,200	804,200	-	-
	2,401,307	2,666,696	5,636,363	10,212,371	16,692,697	14,571,498
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	
	4,871,858	5,140,047	7,602,090	13,009,900	18,880,609	20,957,869
	723	556	556	590	620	1,177
	52,391,253	36,267,870	69,958,883	60,423,519	18,748,609	37,523,233
	(159,333)	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	
	52,232,643	36,268,426	69,959,439	60,424,109	18,749,229	37,524,410
_						
\$	57,104,501 \$	41,408,473 \$	77,561,529 \$	73,434,009 \$	37,629,838 \$	58,482,279

Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Local sources:		_		_
Property taxes	\$ 37,329,323 \$	38,944,424 \$	48,704,281 \$	48,125,439
Other local sources	4,489,234	4,035,019	2,804,036	4,331,203
Investment earnings (loss)	474,820	193,698	222,593	119,492
Student activities	 =	-	1,197,645	1,370,100
Total local sources	42,293,377	43,173,141	52,928,555	53,946,234
State sources:				
State foundation aid	36,187,289	32,126,509	39,349,271	43,455,409
Statewide sales and services tax	8,273,284	8,904,615	7,590,879	7,188,215
Other state sources	 =	-	128,319	135,738
Total state sources	44,460,573	41,031,124	47,068,469	50,779,362
Federal sources	 2,510,513	5,993,825	4,460,845	2,699,698
Total revenues	\$ 89,264,463 \$	90,198,090 \$	104,457,869 \$	107,425,294

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 47,847,059 \$	49,387,234 \$	51,942,434 \$	53,284,339 \$	57,779,083 \$	59,202,187
3,424,878	4,144,606	5,298,134	4,740,945	4,391,493	4,097,679
57,830	74,227	147,760	332,540	371,779	429,398
1,281,242	1,611,555	1,703,057	2,019,267	2,664,717	2,472,862
52,611,009	55,217,622	59,091,385	60,377,091	65,207,072	66,202,126
					_
46 726 046	54.056.445	EC 264 260	64.440.246	50 560 540	53.433.000
46,726,946	51,856,415	56,261,269	64,418,246	50,560,519	53,128,080
8,160,471	8,148,047	9,362,433	9,999,299	10,316,444	10,416,579
 144,292	140,336	138,334	137,233	18,067,851	18,826,762
55,031,709	60,144,798	65,762,036	74,554,778	78,944,814	82,371,421
 1,625,366	2,331,123	2,288,203	2,728,672	2,966,815	3,008,687
\$ 109,268,084 \$	117,693,543 \$	127,141,624 \$	137,660,541 \$	147,118,701 \$	151,582,234

Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(Unaudited)

Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio

	2009	2010		2011	2012
Instruction	\$ 48,028,899	\$ 49,08	34,877 \$	52,830,098	\$ 57,878,102
Support services:					
Student support services	4,230,120	4,45	7,622	4,785,294	5,620,731
Instructional staff support services	5,070,645	4,24	7,021	5,699,278	4,515,853
Administration	7,272,677	7,75	1,863	7,419,055	7,250,578
Plant operation and maintenance	4,819,786	5,00	7,259	6,608,557	6,616,874
Support services-other	-		-	-	-
Noninstructional programs	222,261	18	34,673	187,956	168,857
Other	2,601,133	2,97	0,555	3,203,691	3,133,101
Capital outlay	16,439,186	38,45	1,594	39,715,609	49,670,959
Debt service:					
Principal	11,715,000	10,66	50,000	11,295,000	6,875,000
Interest and fiscal charges	2,238,608	3,90	5,132	4,429,750	5,785,550
Total expenditures	\$ 102,638,315	\$ 126,72	20,596 \$	136,174,288	\$ 147,515,605
Debt service as a percentage of					
noncapital expenditures	 16.20%	1	16.50%	16.30%	12.90%

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	
80,076,162	\$ 77,730,050	\$ 72,059,900	\$ 68,139,510	\$ 66,567,488	\$ 62,626,468	\$
4,923,133	4,375,033	4,132,075	7,518,182	6,512,663	5,982,612	
8,625,908	7,252,857	6,515,392	5,513,296	4,832,624	4,823,305	
12,248,065	11,066,168	10,315,791	9,873,951	9,394,338	8,610,667	
10,601,931	9,310,057	8,926,285	8,451,713	8,320,108	7,132,598	
4,248,743	3,835,115	3,779,716	-	-	-	
108,599	133,250	148,650	143,389	16,517	41,594	
4,835,744	4,537,074	4,267,498	4,018,797	3,638,206	3,335,144	
8,850,144	12,448,112	11,836,116	14,223,754	19,607,913	27,130,416	
10,495,000	8,235,000	8,240,000	25,060,000	7,980,000	7,535,000	
3,885,522	5,527,752	7,245,038	7,303,062	6,577,768	5,877,775	
148,898,951	\$ 144,450,468	\$ 137,466,461	\$ 150,245,654	\$ 133,447,625	\$ 133,095,579	\$
10.21%	10.42%	12.30%	23.60%	12.80%	12.50%	

Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2009	2010	2011	2012
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$ (13,373,852) \$	(36,522,506) \$	(31,716,419) \$	(40,090,311)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	254,857	13,350	2,281	5,204
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	2,150,000
Revenue bonds issued	-	-	60,887,350	-
Proceeds from general obligation bonds	57,780,000	-	-	-
Premiums on bonds	52,811	-	-	56,243
Discounts on bonds	-	-	-	-
Principal payment on refunded bonds	-	-	-	(2,180,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	58,087,668	13,350	60,889,631	31,447
Net change in fund balances	\$ 44,713,816 \$	(36,509,156) \$	29,173,212 \$	(40,058,864)

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ (23,827,495) \$	(15,754,082) \$	(23,104,030) \$	194,080 \$	2,668,233 \$	2,683,283
39,809	58,054	59,263	623,400	63,928	140,949
-	7,957,392	15,859,475	6,995,127	11,862,110	7,071,099
-	(7,957,392)	(15,859,475)	(6,995,127)	(11,767,909)	(6,968,723)
17,285,000	-	36,635,000	-	46,615,000	-
15,850,000	-	9,115,000	-	-	-
15,900,000	-	9,710,000	-	-	16,770,000
1,187,073	-	3,737,823	-	-	1,155,833
(641,153)	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(4,945,000)	(85,245,533)	
49,620,729	58,054	59,257,086	(4,321,600)	(38,472,404)	18,169,158
\$ 25,793,234 \$	(15,696,028) \$	36,153,056 \$	(4,127,520) \$	(35,804,171) \$	20,852,441

Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

					Direct Debt		
		Governmen	tal Activities		Percent	Direct Debt	Direct Debt
	General	Sales Tax	Equipment		of Actual	Per Capita	Percent
Fiscal	Obligation	Revenue	& Capital		Taxable Value	Personal	of Personal
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Loan Notes	Total	of Property	Income	Income
2018	\$ 89,283,730	\$ 57,383,347	\$ -	146,667,077	4.36%	N/A	N/A
2017	76,748,667	62,874,930	-	139,623,597	4.45%	N/A	N/A
2016	113,911,726	68,935,063	-	182,846,789	3.16%	3,688.15	1.48%
2015	82,264,161	72,979,256	-	155,243,417	3.21%	3,213.75	1.70%
2014	77,058,221	66,528,636	713,747	144,300,604	3.04%	3,066.44	1.49%
2013	99,148,769	69,857,038	1,432,495	170,438,302	4.09%	3,808.68	1.20%
2012	69,002,298	57,118,404	2,206,243	128,326,945	2.95%	2,821.67	1.62%
2011	72,724,946	59,519,368	2,910,000	135,154,314	3.27%	3,144.00	1.45%
2010	77,325,000	4,730,000	3,610,000	85,665,000	3.69%	2,041.20	2.23%
2009	82,770,000	9,265,000	4,290,000	96,325,000	4.25%	2,332.21	1.55%

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable*	 Estimated are of Direct and derlapping Debt
Polk County	\$ 140,321,967	13.86%	\$ 19,441,636
City of Ankeny	126,830,000	99.34%	125,992,922
City of Polk City	1,295,000	2.09%	27,066
Des Moines Area Community College	72,625,000	7.42%	5,390,713
Subtotal, overlapping debt	341,071,967	•	150,852,337
District direct debt	146,667,077	100.00%	146,667,077
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 487,739,044		\$ 297,519,414

The percentage applicable to the District is determined by the portion of taxable valuation of the District located within each taxing district.

Sources:

District records

Debt Reporting Iowa.com

State Treasurer of Iowa

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	 2018	2017	2016	2015
Debt limit	\$ 268,051,293	253,324,924	\$ 228,674,674	\$ 215,263,795
Total net debt applicable to limit	85,775,000	74,065,000	78,615,000	82,910,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 182,276,293	179,259,924	\$ 150,059,674	\$ 132,353,795
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	32.00%	29.24%	34.38%	38.52%

^{*} It has not been determined whether School Infrastructure Sale, Service and Use Tax Revenue Bonds count againts the District's constitutional debt limit.

If Sales Tax Revenue Bonds count, the aggregate outstanding debt will increase by \$62,610,000 and the Net Debt Limit would be \$119,666,296

Source: Polk County Auditor and District records.

		_	Legal Debt Margin Calculation Assessed value					5,361,025,854
			Debt limit (5% of assessed value)					268,051,293
		Deb	Debt applicable to limit					85,775,000
		Leg	Legal debt margin					182,276,293
2014	2013		2012		2011	2010		2009
\$ 207,410,001	\$ 203,986,833	\$	204,721,633	\$	199,828,667	\$ 193,311,621	\$	183,759,998
78,110,000	86,540,000		71,255,000		75,745,000	80,935,000		82,770,000
\$ 129,300,001	\$ 117,446,833	\$	133,466,633	\$	124,083,667	\$ 112,376,621	\$	100,989,998
37.66%	42.42%	,	34.81%		37.90%	41.87%		45.04%

Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Statewide Sales Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Debt Service

Fiscal	 Debt Service					
Year	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	
2018	\$ 10,416,579 \$	5,435,000	\$ 1,444,661 \$	6,879,661	1.51	
2017	10,316,444	5,600,000	1,283,069	6,883,069	1.50	
2016	9,855,892	3,945,000	2,936,957	6,881,957	1.43	
2015	9,362,433	3,435,000	2,620,876	6,055,876	1.55	
2014	8,148,067	3,350,000	2,709,377	6,059,377	1.34	
2013	7,770,671	2,980,000	2,642,690	5,622,690	1.38	
2012	7,188,215	2,415,000	2,517,437	4,932,437	1.46	
2011	7,590,879	4,730,000	104,184	4,834,184	1.57	
2010	6,373,745	4,535,000	306,273	4,841,273	1.32	
2009	7,631,956	4,375,000	483,085	4,858,085	1.57	

Source: District records.

Comparative Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

,		Assessed	Legal		Ratio of	Bonded
Fiscal Year		Property	Bonded	Bonded	Bonded Debt	Debt Per
(of collection)	Population	Value	Debt limit	debt	to Assessed	Capita
2017-18	54,598	\$ 5,365,158,076	\$ 268,051,293	\$ 86,363,632	0.02	\$ 1,582
2016-17	54,598	5,070,585,853	253,324,924	74,650,695	0.01	1,367
2015-16	54,598	4,573,493,487	228,674,674	78,615,000	0.02	1,440
2014-15	54,598	4,305,275,894	215,263,795	82,910,000	0.02	1,519
2013-14	45,582	4,144,203,409	207,210,170	78,110,000	0.02	1,714
2012-13	45,582	4,075,814,023	203,790,701	86,540,000	0.02	1,899
2011-12	45,582	4,090,518,183	204,525,909	71,255,000	0.02	1,563
2010-11	45,582	3,992,697,793	199,634,890	75,745,000	0.02	1,662
2009-10	43,300	3,862,425,447	193,121,272	80,935,000	0.02	1,869
2008-09	42,287	3,671,494,828	183,574,741	82,770,000	0.02	1,957

NOTE: Population figures relate to census taken in 2000 and 2010 and special census in 2015.

Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures For General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

					Ratio of Debt
			Total Debt	Total General	Service to Total
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Service	Expenditures*	Expenditures
2017-18**	\$ 5,060,000	\$ 2,286,381	\$ 7,346,381	\$ 116,354,184	6.31%
2016-17**	42,270,000	5,228,187	47,498,187	108,474,781	43.79%
2015-16**	9,240,000	4,301,081	13,541,081	100,943,133	13.41%
2014-15**	21,625,000	4,280,741	25,905,741	94,689,770	27.36%
2013-14	3,930,000	3,819,493	7,749,493	91,528,163	8.47%
2012-13	3,800,000	3,018,467	6,818,467	85,953,822	7.93%
2011-12	3,730,000	3,139,100	6,869,100	79,485,683	8.64%
2010-11	4,490,000	4,426,427	8,916,427	74,787,744	11.92%
2009-10	5,445,000	3,446,510	8,891,510	67,981,815	13.08%
2008-09	6,685,000	1,449,469	8,134,469	67,280,409	12.09%

^{*}Includes all General Fund expenditures except AEA costs.

^{**}Includes expenditures in debt service for refunded bonds.

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	Actual Value							
						Total	100%	Total
Fiscal	Real	100%	Utilities Taxable	100%		Taxable	Assessed	Direct
Year	Property	Value	Value	Value		Value	Value	Rate
2009	2,015,511,487	3,633,305,057	31,560,031	38,189,771	\$	2,047,071,518	\$ 3,671,494,828	19.58053
2010	2,164,478,624	3,818,746,854	31,793,677	43,678,593	\$	2,196,272,301	\$ 3,862,425,447	19.84290
2011	2,285,031,875	3,947,986,655	30,143,894	44,711,138	\$	2,315,175,769	\$ 3,992,697,793	22.34576
2012	2,380,931,372	4,044,487,182	32,014,200	46,031,001	\$	2,412,945,572	\$ 4,090,518,183	21.07036
2013	2,430,111,255	4,028,603,645	31,597,523	47,210,378	\$	2,461,708,778	\$ 4,075,814,023	20.59177
2014	2,528,938,853	4,093,891,871	32,448,557	50,311,538	\$	2,561,387,410	\$ 4,144,203,409	20.33221
2015	2,639,743,374	4,260,754,796	34,510,155	44,521,098	\$	2,674,253,529	\$ 4,305,275,894	20.18299
2016	2,812,630,056	4,521,501,690	34,766,915	51,991,797	\$	2,847,396,971	\$ 4,573,493,487	19.77223
2017	3,106,192,650	5,066,498,489	33,706,193	4,087,364	\$	3,139,898,843	\$ 5,070,585,853	19.36252
2018	3,334,818,888	5,361,025,854	31,028,283	4,132,222	\$	3,365,847,171	\$ 5,365,158,076	18.51697

Source: Iowa Department of Management

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

District Direct Rates

Fiscal	General	Capital	Debt		County	Polk	City of
Year	Purposes	Purposes	Service	Total	Assessor	County	Ankeny
2008	13.17839	1.67000	1.85736	16.70575	0.31349	9.95808	10.28956
2009	13.86719	1.67000	4.04334	19.58053	0.32711	9.91938	10.52956
2010	14.12293	1.67000	4.04997	19.84290	0.30104	9.89976	11.17646
2011	17.32212	1.67000	3.35662	22.34874	0.27848	10.01865	11.17646
2012	16.55359	1.67000	2.84677	21.07036	0.24628	10.02781	11.17646
2013	16.15194	1.67000	2.76983	20.59177	0.24382	10.23577	12.02746
2014	16.11123	1.67000	2.55098	20.33221	0.27822	10.46793	12.02746
2015	15.85250	1.67000	2.66049	20.18299	0.27750	10.88110	11.90000
2016	15.50762	1.67000	2.59461	19.77223	0.27920	11.18178	11.85000
2017	14.47663	1.67000	2.37034	18.51697	0.27177	10.76264	11.65000

	Rates

					Ratio of Ankeny
	Area XI		Ankeny Comm.		Community School
_	Comm. College	State	School District Total		District to total
					_
	0.60276	0.00350	17.90637	39.07376	0.46
	0.56386	0.00350	19.58053	40.92394	0.48
	0.56778	0.00300	19.84290	41.79094	0.47
	0.56008	0.00340	22.34576	44.38283	0.50
	0.59018	0.00320	21.07036	43.11429	0.49
	0.58466	0.00330	20.59177	43.68678	0.47
	0.69120	0.00330	20.33221	43.80032	0.46
	0.65724	0.00330	20.18299	43.90213	0.46
	0.67574	0.00330	19.77223	43.76225	0.45
	0.67458	0.00310	18.51697	41.87906	0.44

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

					2009			
					Percentage			Percentage
					of Total			of Total
			Taxable		Taxable	Taxable		Taxable
Taxpayer	Type of Business		Value	Rank	Value	 Value	Rank	Value
Deere & Company	Commercial/Farm & Construction Equip	\$	36,531,180	1	1.09%	\$ 23,423,250	2	1.14%
MidAmerican Energy	Utility		27,713,969	2	0.82%	-		
Denny Elwell Family LC	Commercial/Real Estate Development		23,728,726	3	0.70%	21,209,010	4	1.04%
DRA Properties LC	Real Estate		23,354,253	4	0.69%	-		
Casey's General Store	Commercial/Convenience Stores		21,645,900	5	0.64%	21,348,400	3	1.04%
MFF Holdco 2 LLC*	Commercial/Real Estate		20,628,000	6	0.61%	-		
DLE Seven LLC	Commercial/Real Estate Development		20,196,974	7	0.60%	-		
B&G Foods North America Inc.**	Commercial/Spice Distribution		18,585,000	8	0.55%	23,528,000	1	1.15%
Woodland Reserve Apartments LC	Multiresidential		18,381,027	9	0.55%			
Hale Development Company LLC	Commercial/Real Estate		16,239,455	10	0.48%			
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale Meat/Bakery Distributor					16,559,390	5	0.81%
Ankeny North MOB LLC	Real Estate Development					16,344,000	6	
Wal-Mart	Retail Merchandise/Grocery					15,608,000	7	0.76%
Karl Chevrolet	Automobile Sales					14,241,000	8	0.70%
Target Corp	Retail Merchandise/Grocery					12,949,000	9	0.63%
Menard Inc.	Retail Home Improvement					12,434,000	10	0.61%
Total		\$	227,004,484		6.74%	\$ 154,220,800		7.53%

Total taxable value 3,365,847,171 2,047,071,518

Source: Polk County Auditor's Office

^{*} Also known as Mills Properties Inc.

^{**} Formerly ACH Food Companies Inc. and Tones Brothers Inc.

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Collected W	ithin the				
	Taxes Levied Fiscal Yea		the Levy	Collections	Total Collections to Date*		
Fiscal	for the		Percentage	In Subsequent		Percentage	
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount*	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy	
2009	37,922,773	37,901,661	99.94%	10,884	37,912,545	99.97%	
2010	41,396,368	41,395,796	100.00%	51,176	41,446,972	100.12%	
2011	48,796,216	48,714,357	99.83%	3,081	48,717,438	99.84%	
2012	48,158,610	48,123,308	99.93%	2,131	48,125,439	99.93%	
2013	48,188,776	48,232,207	100.09%	4,654	48,236,861	100.10%	
2014	49,446,484	49,426,763	99.96%	(39,528)	49,387,235	99.88%	
2015	51,146,840	51,149,165	100.00%	793	51,149,958	100.01%	
2016	53,256,901	53,275,173	100.03%	9,166	53,284,339	100.05%	
2017	57,101,470	57,143,968	100.07%	827	57,144,795	100.08%	
2018	58,589,592	58,625,532	100.06%	734	58,626,266	100.06%	

Actual Historic Sales, Services and Use Tax Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal year	Polk Co. Revenue	Total Revenue		
2018	\$ 10,416,579	\$	10,416,579	
2017	10,316,444		10,316,444	
2016	9,855,892		9,855,892	
2015	9,362,433		9,362,433	
2014	8,148,047		8,148,047	
2013	7,770,671		7,770,671	
2012	7,188,215		7,188,215	
2011	7,590,879		7,590,879	
2010	6,373,745		6,373,745	
2009	7,631,956		7,631,956	

General Analysis of Facilities and Enrollment

(U	na	ud	ite	d)
ι-				~,

Name of School	Date Constructed	Grades Served	Enrollment
Elementary Schools			
Ashland Ridge	2008, 2009	K-5	661
Crocker	2004, 2005	K-5	661
East	1963, 1966, 1994-95, 2005, 2013	K-5	422
Northeast	1992-93, 1996-97, 2000	K-5	629
Northwest	1963, 1965, 1981, 2002	K-5	368
Prairie Trail	2012, 2017	K-5	718
Rock Creek	2014, 2017	K-5	681
Southeast	1968-69, 2003	K-5	658
Terrace	1971, 2002, 2005, 2017	K-5	442
Westwood	1988-89, 1991-92, 2002	K-5	654
Middle Schools			
Parkview	1950-56, 1963, 1974, 1987		
	1991, 1993, 1999, 2005	6-7	894
Prairie Ridge	1996, 1999, 2001	6-7	903
Northview	1973-75, 1986, 1999, 2003, 2005, 2016	8-9	856
Southview	2011, 2014	8-9	847
High Schools			
Ankney	2011	10-12	1077
Centennial	2013	10-12	1197
*Other		K-12	14.71
Less Open Enrollment in		K-12	-134
Total Enrollment			11,548.71
Recreation/Pool Complex	1988-89, 2005	K-12, YMCA	
Other Facilities-Nonstudent Occupancy			
Bus Garage	1978, 2005	Transportation	
Administrative Annex-Neveln	1967, 1986	Administration	
Storage Building	1974, 2013	Maintenance	- VMCA
Neveln	1921, 1971	Special Program Afternoon Conne	•
* Adj for SE tuitioned out, at-risk consortium,	home school weighting	Community Prog	
.,			,

District Staffing Levels-F.T.E.'s*
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30									
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Administration:										
Superintendent	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Board Secretary	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
School Business Official	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Assistant Superintendent					3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
Special Education Director					1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Food Service Director						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Operations Director					_	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0
Principal	11.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Assistant Principal	9.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	7.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Other Administrator	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	4.0	6.0
Total supervisory	32.0	32.0	32.0	33.0	29.0	36.0	37.0	39.0	38.0	42.0
Instruction:										
Regular Education Teacher	483.9	512.7	517.1	525.0	503.6	537.3	544.6	589.35	593.5	619.6
Special Education Teacher					59.0	61.0	71.0	78.25	79.3	89.0
Project Lead the Way Teacher					2.3	3.0	2.7	1.95	3.1	4.0
Social Worker	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0
Long-Term Substitutes					4.0	1.0	-	-	-	-
Counselor					21.0	3.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	25.0
Teacher Librarian/Media Specialist	19.0	19.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	13.0	12.6	11.1	9.6	11.0
Director/Coordinator/ Department Head	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	6.0	23.0	21.0	5.0	5.0	7.0
Early Childhood Special Education					4.5	4.5	14.5	14.04	13.7	15.0
Total instruction	515.9	544.7	552.1	560.0	612.4	647.8	695.4	728.69	734.1	777.6
Support Personnel:										
Day Care Worker					_	_	18.6	24.7	18.7	20.9
Dietician					1.0	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Food Service					50.6	50.2	50.8	53.4	51.6	51.8
HR/Personnel Manager					1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Interpreters					_	_	_	-	-	_
Nurse(SPR on File with BOEE)	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Nurse(No SPR from BOEE)					6.0	7.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
District Wide Administrative Support	40.9	41.1	49.8	53.0	22.9	25.6	28.8	29.8	28.3	28.3
School Administrative Support	59.6	42.6	52.1	54.0	28.7	31.2	31.7	30.7	30.2	31.2
Other Support					7.0	12.0	12.7	5.6	5.8	5.8
Paraprofessionals/Aides	199.5	175.7	170.2	174.0	164.0	174.4	176.5	204.8	214.4	232.7
Student Support					14.3	17.5	31.3	31.7	28.0	31.0
Library Media Associate					13.4	13.4	16.2	10.8	10.8	11.3
Operations and Maintenance	17.6	15.6	16.1	16.0	61.5	70.1	75.1	78.9	76.9	76.9
Other Business Manager					1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other Professional					2.0	2.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Records Transfer Staff					1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Supervisors/Managers	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	7.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	10.0
Technology	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	9.0	9.0
Total support Professional	335.6	291.0	307.2	316.0	395.4	427.4	480.7	511.4	508.6	533.9
Total District Staffing	883.5	867.7	891.3	909.0	1,036.8	1,111.2	1,213.1	1,279.1	1,280.7	1,353.5

Source: Fall BEDS Staff Collection Report

^{*}Does not include all Food Service & Before and After-School employees.

The Ankeny Community School District is located in Crocker and a portion of Douglas Township, in the City of Ankeny, County of Polk, State of Iowa. The District encompasses an area of 52 square miles. The Ankeny Community School District is ranked 6th largest in total enrollment among 333 school districts in Iowa and serves over 58,627 people living in and around the City of Ankeny.

Located just north of Des Moines, along Interstate 35, Ankeny is the home of Des Moines Area Community College and Faith Baptist Bible College. Saylorville Lake, on the District's western border, adds to local recreation opportunities which include golf, tennis, swimming, biking, hunting, boating, fishing, and a variety of other activities.

Proximity to Des Moines and Ames insures a wide variety of cultural and entertainment events, plus a choice of colleges which includes Iowa State University and Drake University.

The District owns and operates sixteen schools, a building for special programs, plus an Administration building and a Transportation/Maintenance Complex. The Statewide Voluntary Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children began in 2007 and is held in elementary schools.

<u>Schools</u>	<u>17-18</u>	<u>16-17</u>	<u>15-16</u>	<u>14-15</u>	<u>13-14</u>	<u>12-13</u>	<u>11-12</u>	<u>10-11</u>	<u>09-10</u>	<u>08-09</u>
Ashland Ridge Elementary	K-5									
Crocker Elementary	K-5									
East Elementary	K-5									
Northeast Elementary	K-5									
Northwest Elementary	K-5									
Prairie Trail Elementary	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5				
Rock Creek Elementary	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5						
Southeast Elementary	K-5									
Terrace Elementary	K-5									
Westwood Elementary	K-5									
Parkview Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7
Prairie Ridge Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	NA	NA	NA
Northview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9
Southview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	10	10	NA	NA	NA
Ankeny High School	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	11-12	11-12	10-12	10-12	10-12
Centennial High School	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12					

Consolidation came to Ankeny in 1919 at which time the oldest part of the present Neveln building was built. Several country schoolhouses were moved to the grounds to accommodate the increased enrollment.

There was no new construction until 1952 when the original part of the Parkview building was constructed. In 1957, the west wing was added and in 1964 an east wing was completed at which time Parkview became Ankeny High School.

In 1959, an addition consisting of offices, a small gym, and classrooms joined the two buildings on the corner of 3rd and School Streets.

As Ankeny grew from a small town to a suburb, the story of education has been one of increased enrollment and continuous building. Six buildings now house the kindergarten through sixth grade students. Northwest Elementary on

West 1st Street was the first building after the original Parkview building. It was completed in 1962 with an open house held on September 23. The next grade building was East Elementary, opened in 1963. The third building, Southeast

Elementary on South Trilein, was occupied in 1969. Running out of points of the compass for designations, the fourth building on School Street was completed and opened in 1972 as Terrace Elementary.

Ankeny High School, Phase I, was opened in 1975-76 and fully completed for full occupancy for the 1976-77 school year. With the addition of the new high school, Parkview housed the 9th grade and the elementary overflow from Northwest Elementary.

During the summer of 1986, the District completed additions to the High School to accommodate the addition of the 9th grade. This allowed the District to remodel Parkview School during the school year to accommodate the 7th and 8th grades. The 7th and 8th grades occupied the Parkview facility at the start of the 1987 school year. The 5th and 6th grades occupied the remodeled south wing of Neveln. The District's administration moved into the north wing of Neveln, during the fall of 1987.

During the spring of 1988 the District started construction of Westwood Elementary School in the northwestern part of the city and a recreation/pool complex at the High School. Both projects were completed in the fall of 1989.

During fiscal 1991-92 the District completed construction on a \$9.35 million facility expansion program. The construction program included a \$1,034,000 addition to Westwood Elementary, \$3,821,310 addition to Parkview Junior High and a new \$4,495,700 Northeast Elementary School. The Westwood facility was finished for occupancy in fall of 1991 and Parkview and Northeast facilities ready for occupancy in the fall of 1992.

During fiscal 1995-96 the District completed a \$10.5 million facility expansion program. The major portion of which was the construction of the \$8.5 million Northview Middle School. This facility was opened in the fall of 1996.

During fiscal 1997-98 the District passed a \$9.5 million bond referendum for additions to Parkview Middle School, Northview Middle School, and Ankeny High School. Work began during the fall and spring of the 1998-99 school year.

During fiscal 1998-99 the District completed work on an addition to Parkview Middle School and continued HVAC work at Ankeny High School. Bids were received and accepted for additions to Ankeny High School and Northview Middle School as part of the \$9.5 million bond referendum previously passed. Work was completed during the spring and summer of 2000. This construction allowed these facilities to accommodate class sizes of 500.

During fiscal 1999-00 the District started work on a Local Option Sales Tax Building Plan. This is a 10-year building plan with an estimated cost of \$50 million or \$5.0 million per year. This construction will allow existing facilities and new facilities to accommodate class sizes of 600.

During fiscal 2000-01, a Local Option Sales Tax project started: at the High School, and provided funding for interior painting, carpeting, lockers, new gymnasium bleachers, and new flooring in the main halls. Over the summer, the lockers were removed from the commons area so a new floor could be installed. The new lockers were installed before school started in August. It was the first time in 25 years the lockers had been replaced. At Northview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax provided funding to expand the physical education locker rooms and lunchroom. The total cost of this project was approximately \$537,000. At Parkview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax funded new gymnasium bleachers that were installed during the summer. Northwest Elementary School was expanded to serve three sections per grade with Local Option Sales Tax monies. In addition, the building was renovated to provide additional space for a new media center, computer labs, multi-purpose room, and an art room. Land for future school sites was also purchased using the Local Option Sales Tax. One site is located in the northern part of the District, and one site is in the southern part of the District. These sites were used to handle growth in these areas.

During fiscal 2001-02 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Final retainage for boys and girls locker room addition at the Northview middle school was completed in fall of 2001. Total cost of project was \$549,873. The High School update project was completed in Fall of 2001 at cost of \$152,764. This project was started in the fall of

2000 and included new flooring and painting updates to the building. New student lockers were also a part of this project. The Northeast Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,580,715. This project added 18 classrooms, media center computer lab and special education area and the music area extended. The Westwood Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$1,752,887. This project added 6 classrooms, computer lab and remodeled the existing computer lab, music areas and building office area. The Northwest Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,929,375. This project added 6 classrooms, new gymnasium, media center, computer lab, music and art areas, and building offices. Some existing space was converted to include 6 additional classrooms. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was begun. The estimated budget for this project is \$4,522,373. This project added 7 classrooms, new media center, new gymnasium, and special areas. The Neveln Boiler project was completed at a cost of \$70,255. This project replaced the original 1910 boiler with a new boiler. The electrical update projects were partially completed.

During fiscal 2002-03 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: The Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$44,478 was expended bringing the 3 year project total to \$3,625,193. The Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$419,802 was expended bringing the 3-year total cost to \$2,172,688. The Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$747,430 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$4,676,805. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was almost finished with project expenses to date of \$4,484,327. There was a large final punch list to be completed in FY04. The Neveln Electrical update project was completed. An additional \$151,804 was expended bring the project total to \$286,612. The new Crocker Elementary facility was started in the spring of FY2003 with a total expenditure of \$1,789,426 being made in this fiscal year. The District also purchase land for an addition elementary in southeast part of the District.

During fiscal 2003-04 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$22,272 was expended bringing the 4 year project total to \$3,647,465. Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$31,572 was expended bringing the 4-year total cost to \$2,204,261. Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$25,272 was expended bringing the 4-Year total cost to \$4,702,077. Southeast Elementary addition and final punch list was completed. An additional \$653,381 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$5,137,707. Crocker Elementary facility was almost complete except for final punch list. An additional \$6,660,385 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$8,660,385. High School / YMCA project was down to the final 20% of completion in the summer of 2004. An additional \$3,376,312 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$3,547,855. Terrace Elementary facility received \$34,556 in remodeling update from the projects fund. The District also spent \$3,672,154 acquiring building sites for future growth and \$63,065 to connect Crocker Elementary to the existing fiber network.

During fiscal 2004-05 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Crocker Elementary addition was completed with a final payment of \$1,481,316. This payment brought the final project total to \$9,563,288. High School / YMCA project was complete with a retainage payment totaling \$1,167,729, bringing the project total to \$4,706,960. Land purchases at the High School site were completed with the payment of \$1,290,785. An additional three sites totaling 110 acres were purchased for \$3,684,209

During fiscal 2005-06 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Parkview Middle School and Crocker Elementary additions were completed with payment totaling \$2,492,266 and \$2,118,684 respectively. The District was also in the process of closing on two school sites, which carried into the next fiscal year.

During fiscal 2006-07 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: District Administration remodel was completed totaling \$450,982.44; High School portables to accommodate increased high school enrollment for \$207,297; final payment of \$119,018 for the Support Services building; land purchases for future school sites totaling \$2,048,531; and completed the high school road and parking lot expansion totaling \$192,444.92.

During fiscal 2007-08 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof improvements to Northeast and Southeast Elementary schools totaling \$147,486.55. Terrace and East Elementary school renovations totaling \$249,777.25. Land purchased for the new High School site in Prairie Trail development totaling \$7,792,169.20 and sold 18 acres of land north of the current high school for \$5,351,979.66.

During fiscal 2008-09 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed. Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$222,617.42; IP phones totaling \$463,726.90; and two portables at Northview and High School totaling \$299,308.77.

During fiscal 2009-10 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$461,144.70; land totaling \$1,506,843.90; and three portables at Northview, High School, and Southeast Elementary totaling \$415,645.84.

During fiscal 2010-11 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at Northwest Elementary and Parkview Middle School totaling \$203,000; Northview Middle School parking lot resurfacing totaling \$192,210; HVAC re-commissioning at Parkview Middle School and Southeast Elementary School totaling \$84,932; District fiber optic upgrade and new server installation totaling \$92,000; and flooring Replacements of carpet and tile \$64,138.

Ankeny High School and Southview Middle School Phase I opened in fiscal 2011-12. Northview Middle School is now located at 1302 N. Ankeny Blvd. and Prairie Ridge Middle School for grades 6-7 is located at 1010 NW Prairie Ridge. The PPEL projects started/completed were: competition baseball/softball fields at AHS, East Elementary Phase III, additional bus parking and electrical for engine heaters at the bus barn, concrete repair at the warehouse on Cortina and the equipment storage/maintenance warehouse. PPEL projects completed this year: roofing repairs at Parkview Middle School totaling \$335,642; tennis courts at Prairie Ridge Middle School totaling \$563,039: East Elementary playground overlay totaling \$36,841; brick replacement at Westwood Elementary \$100,011; and HVAC repairs at Westwood and Northeast Elementary Schools \$67,851.

During fiscal 2012-13, the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: HVAC re-commissioning at various sites totaling \$134,943; multiple exterior card access points \$83,058; additional exterior lighting and outlets at the transportation facility \$37,838; partial Prairie Ridge roof replacement \$315,592; East playground resurface \$70,987; additional parking at the transportation facility \$145,222; flooring at various facilities \$122,572; baseball infield bunker rake (3) \$34,345; repaint main gym at Parkview \$9,493; BDA amplifier at AHS \$8,671, playground drainage at Terrace \$39,716, video cameras and server for Parkview \$45,345; maintenance service vehicle \$62,391; counter top and sink replacement at various facilities \$11,763; mowing deck for district grounds \$23,650; East Phase III \$745,635; Vehicle Storage Building \$504,832; Competition Baseball/Softball upgrades at AHS \$655,643; and payment to City of Ankeny for Cherry Street upgrade \$1,000,000.

During the fiscal 2013-14, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC recommissioning at various sites totaling \$137,088; computers \$304,000; roof repairs at Northeast and Terrace Elementary \$115,769; painting and flooring repairs at Northview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, and Ashland Elementary Schools \$514,176; Safe Entries at various facilities \$417,032; Prairie Ridge Middle School Entry \$123,459; Copier replacement at various buildings \$76,666; paving/concrete repairs \$82,243; clock replacement \$38,176; vehicle replacement \$95,500; gym floor resurfacing \$20,300; maintenance equipment \$127,425; playground drainage at Terrace \$108,988; tuck pointing at Parkview and Prairie Ridge Middle schools \$12,496; and Bi-directional antenna at various facilities \$42,511.

The District's 10th Elementary School, Rock Creek Elementary, opened in fiscal 2014-15. The following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC re-commissioning at various sites totaling \$154,048; Computers \$355,700; Roof repairs at Northeast \$16,148; Painting and flooring repairs at Parkview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, Northeast Elementary, Crocker Elementary, and Northwest Elementary Schools \$332,964; Card access/safety measures at various facilities \$101,424; Copier replacement at various buildings \$25,179; Paving/concrete repairs \$103,044; Vehicle replacement \$46,996; Gym floor resurfacing \$22,275; Maintenance equipment \$96,650; Cameras at elementary schools \$138,591; and Ceiling tile replacement at Northwest Elementary \$37,300.

Northview Middle School renovations were completed in the 2015-2016 school year. The following PPEL and Local projects were completed: New roof at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$127,532; painting and flooring repairs at Northwest, East, and Westwood Elementary Schools \$68,424; paving/concrete repairs \$191,720; time clock replacement \$109,111; gym floor resurfacing \$23,197; maintenance equipment \$153,772; tuck-pointing at Parkview Middle School

\$42,551; replaced ceiling tile at Northwest and Southeast Elementary Schools \$19,118; LED Lighting Project at Southeast, Northeast and Prairie Ridge Schools \$97,272; interior security cameras at ten elementary schools \$48,933; safety measures at various facilities \$32,563; and remodeled numerous Kindergarten bathrooms \$44,481; playground fencing district 64,707; computer and software \$365,900; vehicle replacement \$82,090; and playground equipment and surfacing repairs \$17,584.

During fiscal 2016-2017, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Purchase of land for Elementary 11 \$1,193,127; Northview Renovation \$1,507,242; District Office Expansion \$512,720; Parkview Middle School Tuck-pointing \$113,623; Westwood Elementary Skylights \$94,828; Westwood Brick Replacement \$58,832; Westwood Playground \$149,635; Painting and flooring repairs at Crocker, Westwood, and Northwest Elementary Schools \$352,091; Prairie Ridge Middle School roof \$52,881; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Southeast Elementary \$183,704; technology equipment and software \$969,465; security cameras \$249,167; and concrete repairs at various buildings \$260,597. The following projects were started during fiscal 2016-2017: renovations at Terrace, Rock Creek, and Prairie Trail Elementary Schools \$3,507,660; new concession stand, Centennial High School Athletic Field improvements \$2,104,018; new doors & hardware at Parkview Middle School \$29,634.

During fiscal 2017-2018, the following PPEL and SAVE (previously named Local Option Sales Tax) projects were completed: renovations at Terrace, Rock Creek, and Prairie Trail Elementary Schools \$4,480,597; new concession stand, restrooms and bleachers at Northview Stadium Phase I \$3,249,672; Centennial High School Athletic Field improvements \$4,008,690; new doors & hardware at Parkview Middle School \$224,263; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Southeast Elementary \$126,100; projectors and voice amplification at Parkview Middle School and Northeast Elementary \$308,853; grease interceptor at Northeast Elementary \$216,278; tuckpointing at Parkview Middle School \$144,520; updates to Neveln for Academic Services and Food Service \$102,799; new playground equipment at East, Northeast, Northwest, Rock Creek and Southeast schools \$310,309; kitchen updates at various buildings \$196,612; concrete repairs at various buildings \$322,831; card access/safety measures at various buildings \$330,060. The following projects were started during fiscal 2017-2018: painting and flooring at Southeast Elementary \$179,914; paint at Westwood Elementary \$12,805; front office remodel at Southeast Elementary \$65,690; Terrace Elementary Roof \$246,527; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$725,796.

The District is large enough to provide a full curriculum yet small enough to offer personal touches. Some examples are: buddy systems for kindergartners in their first few days of school, teacher contacts with parents, new family orientations, student orientations whenever they change facilities, and many others.

Ankeny takes a strong stand on attendance and discipline. The attendance policy and the in-school suspension programs in the secondary schools exemplify these concerns.

Each building has a new or updated media center; carpeted classrooms; well-equipped and safe playgrounds.

The Ankeny Community School District has an ongoing curriculum review and update program. There are standing committees (grades K-12) in each area to ensure curriculum coordination and articulation. Yearly in-service time updates the staff. A seven-year curriculum rotation plan guarantees each area is studied in depth during the summer workshop. All schools in the District are NCA accredited.

These efforts result in a well-rounded, organized program of studies emphasizing the mastery of basic skills. Typically Ankeny students perform above grade level on standardized achievement tests.

STUDENT POPULATION

The school district certified enrollment in September 2017 was 11,548.71 students. Served enrollment: 2,274 (10-12) senior high students; 1,703 (8-9) middle school; 1,797 (6-7) middle school students; and 5,894 elementary students. The District's enrollment dropped to a low of 3,896 in 1984-85 and has continued to grow each year since to the current 11,548.71.

The District contracts out the student transportation services to Durham School Services. The Nutrition Services Department prepares food on site at twelve of our sixteen schools, while four schools receive their food from other Ankeny school kitchens. The Nutrition Services Program prepared 1,033,475 student lunches and 95,996 breakfasts during the 2017-2018 school year.

STATISTICAL REVIEW

Area: 52 square miles

Recreational facilities:

Number of facilities in city or within 10 miles.

16+ public golf courses

19+ public tennis courts

16 public parks

3 public swimming pools

Number of country clubs available—2

Public access to lake or river—yes

Activities allowed—swimming, water skiing, fishing, and motor boating

Remarks: Saylorville and Big Creek reservoirs offer many water sport activities

Location: Distance in miles from center of the City of Ankeny.

Atlanta	875	Detroit	579	Minneapolis	247
Chicago	332	Houston	910	New Orleans	983
Cleveland	657	Kansas City	200	New York	1,114
Denver	674	Los Angeles	1,732	Omaha	137
Des Moines	13	Milwaukee	356	St. Louis	338

Churches: 30 (28 Protestant, 2 Catholic)

Public Library: City of Ankeny library contains over 60,690 volumes

Newspapers: One weekly, one daily in Des Moines metropolitan area

Education: Seven public schools in Des Moines Metro area. Number of pupils in Ankeny

Community Schools, 11,548.71, number of teachers, 779.3 (full-time equivalent).

Climate: Average winter temperature, 30 degrees

Average summer temperature, 80 degrees Average annual rainfall, 36.11 inches Average annual snowfall, 28 inches

Health Facilities: Number of hospitals serving the county: 9

Total number of beds: 2,614

Drive time to nearest facility: 10 minutes

Municipal Services: Council/City Manager; fire department; full-time police force; industrial waste

and garbage collection is contracted out.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Population *	Personal Income (Thousands of Dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Polk County Unemployment Rate (2)
	·	•		
2018	54,598	*	*	2.50%
2017	54,598	*	*	3.20%
2016	54,598	2,706,793	49,577	3.70%
2015	54,598	2,637,429	48,306	3.80%
2014	45,582	2,144,987	47,058	4.20%
2013	45,582	2,039,778	44,750	4.90%
2012	45,582	2,073,030	45,479	5.20%
2011	45,582	1,959,481	42,988	5.70%
2010	45,582	1,913,007	41,968	5.80%
2009	36,161	1,493,532	41,302	6.30%

^{*} Information not yet available.

Population figures related to census taken in 2010 and 2015

(1) Source: www.bea.gov

(2) Source: Iowa Workforce Development

Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago
(Unaudited)

			2018			2009	
				Percentage			Percentage
				of Total			of Total
Employer	Type of Business	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm equipment	1,900	1	22.71%	1,350	2	24.65%
Ankeny Community Schools	Education	1,480	2	17.69%	999	4	18.24%
Casey's General Stores	Corporate headquarters/distribution	1,200	3	14.34%	538	1	9.82%
City of Ankeny	Government	733	4	8.76%	364	3	6.65%
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor	687	5	8.21%	450	9	8.22%
Des Moines Area Community College	Higher education	611	6	7.30%	630	6	11.50%
Baker Group	Mechanical/Electrical Contractor	555	7	6.63%		5	0.00%
Purfoods	Wholesale distribution	517	9	6.18%			
B & G Foods, Inc. (1)	Spice manufacturing/distribution	400	8	4.78%	425	7	7.76%
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Wholesale distribution	283	10	3.38%	260		4.75%
Mrs Clark's Foods	Manufacturing/distribution				310	8	5.66%
Praxair	Industrial gases/welding equipment				151	10	2.76%
Total		8,366		100.0%	5,477		100.0%

(1) Formerly ACH Food Companies, Inc. and Tones Brothers Inc

Sources: City of Ankeny, October 2018

Major Employers in the District

(Unaudited)

Major Employers(Non-Retail)	Business/Service	Number of Employees	Union
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm equipment	1,900	UAW
Ankeny Community Schools	Education	1,480	ISEA/PPME
Casey's General Stores	Corporate headquarters/distribution	1,200	NA
City of Ankeny	Government	733	AFSCME
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor	687	NA
Des Moines Area Community College	Higher education	611	-
			IBEW/IUOE/ SMART/Plumbers
Baker Group	Mechanical/Electrical Contractor	555	and Steamfitters
Purfoods	Wholesale distribution	517	NA
B & G Foods, Inc.	Spice manufacturing/distribution	400	-
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Wholesale distribution	283	Teamsters

Sources: City of Ankeny

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		General Fund				Pupil-	Percentage of Students Receiving Free
Fiscal	Certified	Operating	Cost	Percentage	Teaching	Teacher	or Reduced-
Year	Enrollment	Expenditures	Per Pupil	Change	Staff	Ratio	Price Meals
2018	11,549	116,354,184	10,075	3.96%	777.6	14.85	14.88
2017	11,193	108,474,781	9,691	3.62%	734.1	15.25	14.82
2016	10,793	100,943,133	9,353	2.19%	728.7	14.81	11.97
2015	10,346	94,689,770	9,152	-0.99%	695.4	14.88	12.88
2014	9,902	91,528,163	9,243	0.94%	675.0	14.67	13.51
2013	9,386	85,953,822	9,158	3.28%	591.0	15.88	12.62
2012	8,964	79,485,683	8,867	2.58%	548.0	16.36	11.41
2011	8,652	74,787,744	8,644	6.08%	552.0	15.67	11.65
2010	8,343	67,981,815	8,148	-3.74%	545.0	15.31	11.61
2009	7,948	67,280,409	8,465	#REF!	516.0	15.40	9.47

Source: District records.

General Fund Disbursments, By Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year End	General		Special		Career		Cocurricular		Other	
June 30		Education	Education		Education		Education		Instructional	
2018	\$	53,638,925	\$	14,508,851	\$	2,177,695	\$	1,640,051	\$	4,837,805
2017		52,259,979		12,924,919		1,971,512		1,555,955		4,938,851
2016		47,775,600		12,078,410		1,920,085		1,609,644		5,050,022
2015		45,407,594		11,006,775		1,732,298		1,542,977		4,577,615
2014		45,497,331		10,071,402		2,166,599		1,401,546		4,013,278
2013		44,783,614		9,309,657		1,214,737		995,895		3,371,907
2012		40,758,751		8,862,532		1,066,735		1,110,634		4,059,277
2011		38,011,840		7,855,205		954,281		733,745		2,530,253
2010		35,239,169		8,065,055		893,511		661,040		2,748,450
2009		33,935,649		8,443,886		1,712,361		2,415,042		-

Other instructional was listed seperately starting in 2010. Total cost excludes A.E.A. costs.

Source: District Records

Student	Media/		General	Central	No	n-instructional	
 Services	Instruction	Ad	lministration	Services		Programs	Total
\$ 9,171,876	\$ 8,616,021	\$	12,145,137	\$ 9,509,224	\$	108,599	\$ 116,354,184
8,210,149	7,241,177		10,874,494	8,360,572		137,171	108,474,779
7,911,792	6,501,228		10,192,041	7,755,661		148,650	100,943,133
7,471,186	5,411,184		9,848,276	7,548,476		143,389	94,689,770
6,512,663	4,520,320		9,394,338	7,244,134		706,552	91,528,163
5,982,611	4,439,584		8,605,013	6,396,108		357,057	85,456,183
5,620,731	4,515,853		7,240,478	6,081,835		168,857	79,485,683
4,785,294	5,699,278		7,167,976	5,513,251		167,319	73,418,442
4,457,622	4,247,021		6,478,015	5,007,259		184,673	67,981,815
4,230,120	5,070,645		6,430,659	4,819,786		222,261	67,280,409



General Fund Receipts, By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year End		A	opropriations	Ap	propriations	Other Fund	_
30-Jun	Local Tax		State	-	Federal	Revenue	Total
2018	\$ 44,395,966	\$	71,568,818	\$	3,008,687	\$ 4,158,835	\$ 123,132,306
2017	43,440,284		63,698,144		2,966,815	4,061,549	114,166,792
2016	41,021,159		58,642,014		2,728,672	3,925,217	106,317,062
2015	39,127,735		52,242,472		2,288,203	3,446,336	97,104,746
2014	37,493,363		48,218,209		2,331,123	3,674,550	91,717,245
2013	36,096,634		43,391,802		1,625,366	2,867,688	83,981,490
2012	35,999,110		40,322,308		2,699,698	3,454,488	82,475,604
2011	35,096,419		36,145,580		4,460,845	2,268,860	77,971,704
2010	27,367,630		29,155,954		5,993,825	2,420,153	64,937,562
2009	25,085,051		33,586,156		2,510,513	2,626,994	63,808,714

TotaL Receipts excludes A.E.A. Costs.

Source: District Records

Enrollment By Grade Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

	17-18	16-17	15-16	14-15	13-14	12-13
Preschool/Handicapped	50	50	57	41	29	27
Developmental Kindergarten	324	342	317	303	184	212
Kindergarten	925	901	901	883	890	834
First	933	903	875	893	842	836
Second	911	878	926	867	848	799
Third	895	943	868	854	815	794
Fourth	959	885	872	837	803	747
Fifth	897	885	859	810	771	751
Elementary Total	5,894	5,787	5,675	5,488	5,182	5,000
Sixth	899	886	852	799	771	712
Seventh	898	861	811	794	713	665
Eighth	863	820	801	738	681	647
Ninth	840	813	747	698	659	653
Middle School Total	3500	3,380	3,211	3,029	2,824	2,677
Tenth	796	759	707	669	649	593
Eleventh	751	713	683	665	606	593
Twelfth	727	726	689	642	641	567
High School Total	2274	2,198	2,079	1,976	1,896	1,753
Special Education		-	-	-	-	-
Home Schooled		-	-	-	-	-
*Other (net)	(119.29)	(171.71)	(171.92)	(146.57)	(0.14)	(43.70)
Totals	11,548.71	11,193.29	10,793.08	10,346.43	9,901.86	9,386.30

^{*}Open enrollment tuitioned in, open enrollment tuitioned out, alternative programs

11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09
27	44	48	34
170	136	6	-
841	769	772	694
770	773	714	688
780	733	716	697
732	726	698	640
727	706	655	644
700	656	639	625
4,747	4,543	4,248	4,022
657	637	647	598
638	662	604	601
659	604	613	545
595	604	547	543
2,549	2,507	2,411	2,287
607	539	539	527
525	533	517	489
549	523	479	473
1,681	1,595	1,535	1,489
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
(13.25)	6.82	148.71	149.90
8,963.75	8,651.82	8,342.71	7,947.90

General Operating Cost Per Pupil Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

			Certified	Opera	ting Cost
 Fiscal Year	Total Cost \$		Enrollment	Pe	r Pupil
2017-18	\$ 121,189,928	\$	11,193.30		10,827.01
2016-17	113,011,855		10,793.10		10,470.75
2015-16	105,210,631		10,346.40		10,168.82
2014-15	98,729,481		9,901.90		9,970.76
2013-14	95,166,369		9,386.30		10,138.86
2012-13	88,791,327		8,963.75		9,905.60
2011-12	82,618,784		8,651.82		9,549.30
2010-11	77,991,435		8,342.70		9,348.46
2009-10	70,952,370		7,947.90		8,927.18
2008-09	69,881,542		7,702.60		9,072.46

Ankeny Community School District SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

Detail of coverage	Employers carrier/policy #	07/01/17 through 07/01/18 Liability limits	Premium
PROPERTY	4A9-66-5318		
Coverage A—buildings Coverage B—personal property School broadening endorsement		Coverage 90% of full replacement cost as per statement of values—deductible \$25,000	\$292,686
LIABILITY	4D9-66-5318		
Premises, contractual, personal injury, teachers liability, nurses professional liability, garage keepers, employee benefit, additional insureds		\$2,000,000 bodily injury each occurrence, \$4,000,000 aggregate, \$1,000,000 property damage each occurrence, \$1,000,000 aggregate teachers included	\$ 54,663
FLEET	4E9-66-5318		
Bodily injury, property damage, medical, uninsured motorist, comprehensive, collision. Includes non-owned		\$2,000,000 single limit liability, \$5,000 medical payment, ACV comprehensive; \$0; Collision \$250 deductible and; uninsured and underinsured motorist	\$ 36,015
WORKERS' COMPENSATION	4H9-66-5318	Statutory	\$522,427
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA (EXCESS LIABILITY)	4J9-66-5318	\$9,000,000 occurrence and aggregate—\$10,000 retained limit	\$ 21,685
GROUP SHARED EXCESS LIABILITY INSURANCE	4Y9-66-5318	\$15,000,000 occurrence and \$30,000,000 group aggregate—IASB Group	\$ 20,301
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION ERROR & OMISSION LIABILITY PROJECTION	4K9-66-5318		
Includes prior acts, covers school board and all employees		\$5,000 deductible, \$2,000,000 each loss, \$2,000,000 aggregate	\$ 18,485
INLAND MARINE	4C9-66-5318	Scheduled Property Floater	\$ 900
COMMERCIAL CRIME	4F9-66-5318	Employee Theft, Computer Fraud, Funds Transfer Fraud, Forgery Alteration, Theft of	\$ 4,520
EXCESS CRIME	106585431	Money & Securities Employee Theft, Computer Fraud, Funds Transfer Fraud - \$1,000,000 limit	\$ 2,775
POLLUTION LIABILITY	4P9-66-5318	Coverage \$1,000,000. \$250 deductible	\$ 1,125
CYBER LIABILITY	ESG00269930	Cyber & Privacy Liability \$2,000,000, \$25,000 deductible	\$ 18,180
OTHER	4X9-66-5318	Commercial Package Endorsements During Term	\$ (2,030)
AGENT FEE		Agent fee per contract less commission included in WC & Excess Liability	\$ 15,142
		Total	\$1,006,874

School Building Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

School	2009	2010	2011	2012
Elementary				
Name(Year)	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge
Square feet	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	556	666	751	773
Name(Year)	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker
Square feet	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	562	608	632	665
Name(Year)	East	East	East	East
Square feet	33,105	33,105	33,105	33,105
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	289	312	345	365
Name(Year)	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast
Square feet	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	587	594	593	587
Name(Year)	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest
Square feet	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	409	422	476	473
Name(Year)				
Square feet				
Capacity				
Enrollment				
Name(Year)				
Square feet				
Capacity				
Enrollment				
Name(Year)	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast
Square feet	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	581	629	685	734
Name(Year)	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace
Square feet	42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	415	387	407	453
Name(Year)	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood
Square feet	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	623	630	654	697
(Continued)				

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
	2011			2017	
Ashland Ridge					
75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253
640	640	640	640	640	640
685	731	526	602	587	606
Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker
91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412
640	640	640	640	640	640
650	646	633	643	614	603
East	East	East	East	East	East
33,105	53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600
480	480	480	480	480	480
351	328	364	357	344	347
Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast
84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543
640	640	640	640	640	640
605	652	574	571	611	574
Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest
59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741
480	480	480	480	480	480
421	397	405	403	389	403
		Rock Creek	Rock Creek	Rock Creek	Rock Creek
		92,000	92,000	92,000	98,439
		640	640	640	750
		460	525	605	681
Prairie Trai					
92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	99,340
640	640	640	640	640	750
650	707	598	638	659	718
Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast
68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254
640	640	640	640	640	640
653	663	624	608	597	658
Terrace	Terrace	Terrac€	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace
42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117	50,662
480	480	480	480	480	480
350	384	384	367	359	311
Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood
77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481
640	640	640	640	640	640
655	674	576	587	630	654

School Building Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

School	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013
Middle:					
Name(Year)	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview
Square feet	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,199	1,251	1,299	605	661
Name(Year)	Northview	Northview	Northview	Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge
Square feet	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,088	1,160	1,208	690	716
Name(Year)	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Northview	Northview
Square feet	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469
Capacity	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	1,489	1,535	1,595	1,254	1,300
Name(Year)				Southview	Southview
Square feet				114,000	114,000
Capacity				1,100	1,100
Enrollment				607	593
High:					
Name(Year)				Ankeny High	Ankeny High
Square feet				275,085	275,085
Capacity				1,400	1,400
Enrollment				1,074	1,160
Name(Year)					
Square feet					
Capacity					
Enrollment					

^{*}Former AHS(10-12) renamed Northview (8-9), opened Sothview(10), and AHS grades (11-12)

(continued)

^{**} First year of North/South Feeder (10-12)

2014**	2015	2016	2017	2018
Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview
186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
723	795	849	874	894
Prairie Ridge				
173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
761	798	813	873	903
Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview
266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
715	759	801	814	856
Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview
114,000	114,000	114,000	114,000	114,000
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
625	677	747	819	847
Ankeny High				
275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
919	951	978	1,029	1,077
Ankeny Centennial	Ankeny Centennial	Ankeny Centennial	Ankeny Centennial	Ankeny Centennial
280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
977	1,025	1,103	1,169	1,197

School Building Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

School	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013	2014**
Name(Year)	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA
Square feet	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999
Name(Year)	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln
Square feet Name(Year)	64,445 Admin. Office					
Square feet	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440
Name(Year)	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex
Square feet	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Name(Year)	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina
Square feet	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260
Name(Year)	Bus Garage					
Square feet	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100

^{***} The District vacated the Annex in October 2016

Source: District Records

2015	2016	2017	2018
YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA
50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999
Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln
64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445
Admin. Office	Admin. Office	Admin. Office	Admin. Office
24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440
Annex	Annex	Annex***	
20,000	20,000	20,000	
Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina
69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260
Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage
9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100

Schedule of Changes in Student Activity Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Beginning	Actual	Actual	Ending
Account Description	Balance	Revenue	Expense	Balance
Athletic Activities:				
District-Wide				
General Athletics	-	-	-	-
Girls/Boys Bowling	400.26	193.25	-	593.51
Girls/Boys 8th Swimming	-	298.00	298.00	-
Boys Swimming	1,314.23	5,619.25	5,421.52	1,511.96
Girls Swimming	1,899.96	7,451.59	6,597.08	2,754.47
CIML Passes	-	-	-	-
Activity Tickets	-	44,395.98	44,395.98	-
Subtotal	3,614.45	57,958.07	56,712.58	4,859.94
Girls/Boys Bowling	286.56	1.02	126.37	161.21
Boys Swimming	3,043.49	3,757.39	2,462.88	4,338.00
Girls Swimming	10,010.23	10,733.95	8,183.77	12,560.41
Subtotal	13,340.28	14,492.36	10,773.02	17,059.62
Total District-Wide	16,954.73	72,450.43	67,485.60	21,919.56
Total District Wide	10,334.73	72,430.43	07,403.00	21,313.30
Ankeny High School:				
General Athletics	-	25,757.29	(3,397.72)	29,155.01
General Athletics	19,771.62	66,800.24	85,844.42	727.44
Boys Basketball	2,518.45	20,101.63	9,078.45	13,541.63
Football	10,086.01	53,806.79	26,240.12	37,652.68
Boys Soccor	95.30	7,894.44	5,452.07	2,537.67
Baseball	-	8,937.50	15,289.41	(6,351.91
Boys Track	-	5,360.65	4,465.22	895.43
Boys Cross Country	-	-	-	-
Boys Tennis	-	745.00	745.00	-
Boys Golf	-	1,460.00	1,451.60	8.40
Wrestling	4,121.10	11,697.26	14,668.32	1,150.04
Girls Basketball	5,993.43	14,600.36	6,743.35	13,850.44
Volleyball	2,259.51	9,643.20	8,545.01	3,357.70
Girls Soccor	, -	5,811.22	4,414.00	1,397.22
Softball	_	7,422.62	7,166.76	255.86
Girls Track	-	5,987.56	5,987.56	-
Girls Cross Country	-	-	, -	-
Girls Tennis	_	-	-	_
Girls Golf	-	540.00	540.00	_
Target Shooting	678.16	30,627.02	22,212.42	9,092.76
Tournament Sales	6,215.82	22,246.00	28,218.00	243.82
Subtotal	51,739.40	299,438.78	243,663.99	107,514.19
Ankeny High School (Continued):				
Directors Account	-	- - 462.00	- 400 47	-
Boys Basketball	378.77	5,162.90	3,499.47	2,042.20
Football	1,981.19	38,694.01	30,337.44	10,337.76
Boys Soccor	14,475.07	9,931.94	7,139.35	17,267.66
Baseball	14,713.55	24,811.53	26,367.84	13,157.24
Boys Track	7,026.39	43.99	103.99	6,966.39

Year Ended June 30, 2018				
Boys Cross Country	3,581.09	6,919.43	6,374.37	4,126.15
Boys Tennis	3,868.06	2,666.07	2,247.94	4,286.19
Boys Golf	752.89	2,800.36	2,387.34	1,165.91
Wrestling	2,547.11	7,660.00	10,207.11	-
Girls Basketball	12.95	5,947.31	2,426.91	3,533.35
Volleyball	7,940.45	19,803.12	10,818.63	16,924.94
Girls Soccor	5,226.78	10,214.50	12,241.72	3,199.56
Softball	17,859.64	12,503.27	14,357.14	16,005.77
Girls Track	8,073.86	19,688.80	20,901.61	6,861.05
Girls Cross Country	1,570.92	2,672.07	3,914.70	328.29
Girls Tennis	108.34	310.10	401.84	16.60
Girls Golf	2,260.03	62.95	271.99	2,050.99
Scoreboard Fundraising	71,963.40	294.37	25,639.28	46,618.49
Cheerleading-Varsity	(1,528.11)	62,206.78	35,568.23	25,110.44
Drill Team	(2,826.18)	64,096.96	52,624.98	8,645.80
Summer Fitness	12,302.42	24,878.20	14,185.30	22,995.32
Subtotal	172,288.62	321,368.66	282,017.18	211,640.10
				_
Total Ankeny High School	224,028.02	620,807.44	525,681.17	319,154.29
Ankeny Centennial High School:				
General Athletics	13,400.88	4,298.79	(26,310.18)	44,009.85
General Athletics	88,998.36	76,377.48	172,393.36	(7,017.52)
Boys Basketball	9,915.24	17,679.06	13,522.02	14,072.28
Football	16,095.34	61,086.83	46,061.42	31,120.75
Boys Soccor	3,544.88	4,065.80	2,738.77	4,871.91
, Baseball	, -	8,105.30	28,519.72	(20,414.42)
Boys Track	-	2,446.66	2,446.66	-
Boys Cross Country	-	563.40	563.40	-
Boys Tennis	137.88	268.97	406.85	-
Boys Golf	-	1,763.72	1,763.72	-
Wrestling	1,016.69	6,075.20	7,091.89	-
Girls Basketball	-	15,592.49	9,814.40	5,778.09
Volleyball	3,469.43	12,431.87	10,331.72	5,569.58
Girls Soccor	2,162.80	7,055.98	6,150.24	3,068.54
Softball	-	6,432.50	15,540.85	(9,108.35)
Girls Track	-	53.68	53.68	-
Girls Cross Country	-	689.75	689.75	_
Girls Tennis	-	50.60	50.60	-
Girls Golf	-	866.25	866.25	-
Target Shooting	2,043.87	22980.22	24359.72	2,048.87
Tournament Sales	· -	49,613.00	49,608.00	5.00
Subtotal	140,785.37	298,497.55	366,662.84	72,620.08
Automo Contourial High Cohool (Continued)				
Ankeny Centennial High School (Continued):	0.076.50			0.076.50
Directors Account	8,876.59	-	7.000.44	8,876.59
Boys Basketball	10,103.14	3,087.97	7,969.14	5,221.97
Football	24,515.94	23,625.77	28,382.11	19,759.60
Boys Soccor	1,375.00	4,172.80	1,462.54	4,085.26
Baseball	24,356.01	9,415.07	10,995.03	22,776.05
Boys Track	4,135.75	8,589.92	10,077.88	2,647.79
Boys Cross Country	11,130.03	7,448.09	9,823.20	8,754.92
Boys Tennis	3,992.80	1,413.86	1,525.42	3,881.24
Boys Golf	971.67	10,844.39	9,062.31	2,753.75
Wroctling		10 000 01	14,545.96	11,923.84
Wrestling	13,386.46	13,083.34		
Girls Basketball	14,645.46	4,286.49	6,823.98	12,107.97

100. 2.1000 00.10 00, 2010				
Softball	17,407.05	5,998.05	7,877.50	15,527.60
Girls Track	6,363.15	12,986.65	8,089.41	11,260.39
Girls Cross Country	7,445.34	5,767.09	3,620.80	9,591.63
Girls Tennis	2,642.28	2,110.96	1,728.09	3,025.15
Girls Golf	6,095.72	2,150.28	2,579.82	5,666.18
Scoreboard Fundraising	25,372.35	75.56	13,482.15	11,965.76
Cheerleading-Varsity	13,066.86	35,113.01	35,175.02	13,004.85
Drill Team	16,728.83	60,295.19	56,587.26	20,436.76
Summer Fitness	43,165.31	34,579.60	13,281.12	64,463.79
Subtotal	269,359.01	258,884.17	260,555.28	267,687.90
Total Ankeny Centennial High School	410,144.38	557,381.72	627,218.12	340,307.98
Northview Middle School:				
General Athletics	-	-	-	-
Boys Basketball	2,382.39	3,422.40	2,653.87	3,150.92
Football	· -	6,988.44	3,354.93	3,633.51
Boys Soccer	-	, -	· -	, -
Baseball	-	1,262.82	975.00	287.82
Boys Track	-	805.00	805.00	-
Boys Cross Country	-	200.00	200.00	_
Wrestling	-	1,560.97	1,406.74	154.23
Girls Basketball	323.68	2,499.30	1,905.23	917.75
Volleyball	-	4,532.40	2,014.06	2,518.34
Girls Soccer	_	-,552.40	2,014.00	2,310.54
Softball	_	474.00	924.85	(450.85)
Girls Track	_	805.00	805.00	(430.03)
Girls Track Girls Cross Country	_	175.00	175.00	_
Subtotal	2,706.07	22,725.33	15,219.68	10,211.72
3436641	2,700.07	22,723.33	13,213.00	10,211.72
Northview Middle School (continued):				
Directors Account	_	-	_	_
Boys Basketball	_	-	_	_
Football	-	_	_	_
Boys Soccer	_	_	_	_
Baseball	_	-	_	_
Boys Track	_	_	_	_
Boys Cross Country	384.01	2.44	_	386.45
Wrestling	954.25	957.63	704.07	1,207.81
Girls Basketball	-	-	-	-
Volleyball	_	277.30	72.21	_
Girls Soccer	_	277.50	72.21	_
Softball	_	_	_	_
Girls Track	_	_	-	-
Girls Cross Country	137.58	378.00	358.00	157.58
Subtotal	1,475.84	1,615.37	1,134.28	1,956.93
	,	,	,	,
Total Northview Middle School				
	4,181.91	24,340.70	16,353.96	12,168.65
Southview Middle School:	4,181.91	24,340.70	16,353.96	12,168.65
Southview Middle School: General Athletics	4,181.91	24,340.70 252.50	16,353.96 252.50	12,168.65
	4,181.91 - 639.89			12,168.65 - 690.92
General Athletics	-	252.50	252.50	-
General Athletics Boys Basketball	- 639.89	252.50 2,664.36	252.50 2,613.33	- 690.92
General Athletics Boys Basketball Football	- 639.89 406.08	252.50 2,664.36 7,457.72 3.78	252.50 2,613.33 7,353.89 -	- 690.92 509.91 598.15
General Athletics Boys Basketball Football Boys Soccer Baseball	- 639.89 406.08	252.50 2,664.36 7,457.72	252.50 2,613.33	- 690.92 509.91
General Athletics Boys Basketball Football Boys Soccer	- 639.89 406.08	252.50 2,664.36 7,457.72 3.78 1,598.00	252.50 2,613.33 7,353.89 - 1,975.77	- 690.92 509.91 598.15 (377.77)

rear Ended June 30, 2018				
Wrestling	1,022.21	1,349.80	1,611.50	760.51
Girls Basketball	-	2,372.69	2,105.22	267.47
Volleyball	1,475.48	3,755.02	4,990.22	240.28
Girls Soccer	232.23	0.52	150.00	82.75
Softball	-	390.00	2,643.54	(2,253.54)
Girls Track	-	805.00	805.00	-
Girls Cross Country	-	200.00	200.00	-
Subtotal	4,370.26	21,879.62	25,694.06	555.82
Southview Middle School (continued):				
Directors Account	1,342.52	-	1,342.52	-
Boys Basketball	-	-	-	-
Football	-	2,886.20	1,508.00	1,378.20
Boys Soccer	-	-	-	-
Baseball	-	-	-	-
Boys Track	-	33.21	-	33.21
Boys Cross Country	0.63	-	-	0.63
Wrestling	-	-	-	-
Girls Basketball	-	-	-	-
Volleyball	317.45	864.82	1,052.44	129.83
Girls Soccer	-	-	-	-
Softball	(109.21)	-	(109.21)	-
Girls Track	38.86	483.00	521.86	-
Girls Cross Country	-	16.83	-	16.83
Directors Account	4.22	-	4.22	-
Sparkle Effect Cheer	-	3,210.19	1,596.44	1,613.75
Strenth and Conditioning	30,019.58	-	27,371.89	2,647.69
Subtotal	31,614.05	7,494.25	33,288.16	5,820.14
Total Southview Middle School	35,984.31	29,373.87	58,982.22	6,375.96
TOTAL ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	691,293.35	1,304,354.16	1,295,721.07	699,926.44

Schedule of Changes in Student Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Beginning		Total to		Ending
Account Description	Balance	Revenue	Account For	Expenditures	Balance
Clubs and Activities:					
District-Wide					
Interest Income	-	660.14	660.14	660.14	-
PE Uniform Account	12,727.90	126.45	12,854.35	-	12,854.35
DW Towel	7,349.63	43.97	7,393.60	-	7,393.60
FCA	24.91	0.15	25.06	-	25.06
Empowerment Preschool	328.27	1.96	330.23	-	330.23
AELP Grant	1.18	0.01	1.19	-	1.19
Book Fair	669.02	4.00	673.02	-	673.02
Elem Musical Recorders	2,688.40	3,842.00	6,530.40	5,547.13	983.27
Special Ed Project	85.24	0.51	85.75	-	85.75
Subtotal	23,874.55	4,679.19	28,553.74	6,207.27	22,346.47
Ankeny High School:					
Speech	(475.90)	860.16	384.26	(297.52)	681.78
•			220,085.83	169,261.03	
Vocal Music	76,161.57	143,924.26	•	•	50,824.80 252,153.43
Instrumental Music	83,241.33	301,643.91 317.39	384,885.24 317.39	132,731.81	317.39
Band Trip	1 661 43			- 007.00	
Art Industrial Tech	1,661.42 2,161.67	730.25	2,391.67	997.90	1,393.7
	•	12.93	2,174.60	- 	2,174.60
Soaring Hawk Awards	936.69	5.30	941.99	51.56	890.43
Special Projects	7,178.83	3,311.77	10,490.60	-	10,490.60
Special Ed Projects	1,543.06	672.84	2,215.90	393.42	1,822.48
DECA	1,848.82	11.06	1,859.88	-	1,859.88
PE Special	589.97	18.62	608.59	-	608.59
Language Arts Special	524.50	3.14	527.64	-	527.64
Math Special	402.45	103.01	505.46	-	505.46
Modern Language Special	686.52	3.79	690.31	53.10	637.23
Science Special	2,247.03	10.74	2,257.77	451.25	1,806.52
Social Studies Special	1,945.15	10.44	1,955.59	199.89	1,755.70
Industrial Tech CAD Lab	194.85	1.17	196.02	-	196.02
Spanish Honor Society	-	471.13	471.13	281.16	189.97
Scholastic Bowl	200.56	-	200.56	255.58	(55.02
French Honor Society	(96.40)	294.26	197.86	153.57	44.29
Rugby Club	268.26	2,333.21	2,601.47	1,557.94	1,043.53
GSA	314.26	1.88	316.14	-	316.14
Drama Club	3,791.77	14,199.28	17,991.05	13,473.77	4,517.2
Hawk Shop	496.46	2.52	498.98	75.00	423.98
Robotics Club	3,311.91	40.43	3,352.34	757.08	2,595.26
Family & Consumer Science	8,340.09	341.63	8,681.72	-	8,681.7
Spanish Club	30.19	236.18	266.37	236.00	30.37
French Club	929.19	103.45	1,032.64	115.50	917.14
Honors Society	3,005.71	2,305.74	5,311.45	3,504.90	1,806.5
Journalism Club	627.90	3.22	631.12	90.00	541.12
Debate Club	(5,696.77)	-	(5,696.77)	896.02	(6,592.79
Ecology Club	6.58	0.04	6.62	-	6.62

rear Ended Julie 30, 2016					
Travel Club	146.88	0.88	147.76	-	147.76
ACH/CHS Coffee Shop	18,146.28	25,251.88	43,398.16	26,072.09	17,326.07
Copan Trip	146.13	0.65	146.78	37.30	109.48
Key Club	75.88	710.16	786.04	371.69	414.35
Circle of Friends	2,919.70	2,141.28	5,060.98	3,460.46	1,600.52
Student Council	19,278.47	25,102.48	44,380.95	27,525.55	16,855.40
Yearbook	15,560.11	4,978.31	20,538.42	9,053.25	11,485.17
Handbooks	245.37	1.47	246.84	-	246.84
Building Trades	9,838.51	575.60	10,414.11	1,232.88	9,181.23
Peer Helper	483.23	2.89	486.12	-	486.12
Speech/Drama Scholarship	1,027.41	6.15	1,033.56	-	1,033.56
Debate Scholarship	1,957.07	11.71	1,968.78	-	1,968.78
Ankeny Hawk Shop	8,868.09	62.92	8,931.01	726.37	8,204.64
Advanced Placement Testing	2,694.81	42,471.87	45,166.68	42,922.55	2,244.13
Prom	8,830.29	10,678.67	19,508.96	12,165.73	7,343.23
Special Olympics	258.21	1.54	259.75	-	259.75
Teens Against Human Trafficking	282.00	1,848.94	2,130.94	1,355.25	775.69
Model UN	377.37	1.98	379.35	47.00	332.35
Subtotal	287,513.48	585,823.13	873,336.61	450,209.08	423,127.53
Centennial High School:					
Drama/Musical	14,140.67	7,918.15	22,058.82	5,152.40	16,906.42
Speech	2,042.36	0.71	2,043.07	1,923.29	119.78
Vocal Music	1,506.08	148,623.86	150,129.94	141,050.82	9,079.12
Instrumental Music	35,898.71	56,339.26	92,237.97	46,917.24	45,320.73
Show Choir	20,106.24	120.29	20,226.53	-	20,226.53
Band Trip Fundraising	-	1,397.59	1,397.59	-	1,397.59
Art	314.21	394.21	708.42	-	708.42
Industrial Tech	2,244.84	373.77	2,618.61	-	2,618.61
Spirit of the Jags Award	2,263.68	203.35	2,467.03	1,063.12	1,403.91
Gardening Club	820.37	562.80	1,383.17	912.56	470.61
Special Projects	4,559.92	2,723.36	7,283.28	-	7,283.28
Special Ed Projects	953.87	5.45	959.32	43.11	916.21
Business Ed Special	9.45	301.85	311.30	-	311.30
Health Special	6.85	0.04	6.89	-	6.89
PE Special	137.36	202.02	339.38	-	339.38
Language Arts Special	579.00	3.46	582.46	-	582.46
Math Special	207.83	1.24	209.07	-	209.07
Modern Language Special	492.24	986.95	1,479.19	1,320.05	159.14
Science Special	2,770.21	16.57	2,786.78	-	2,786.78
Social Studies Special	1,474.55	6.29	1,480.84	422.66	1,058.18
Industrial Tech CAD Lab	716.79	4.29	721.08	-	721.08
Spanish Honor Society		1,240.95	1,240.95	1,080.93	160.02
Scholastic Bowl	1,444.86	374.15	1,819.01	279.80	1,539.21
French Honor Society		520.50	520.50	548.44	(27.94)
Jag Shop	223.32	1.22	224.54	19.75	204.79
GSA	690.32	4.13	694.45	-	694.45
Drama Club	-	-	-	-	-
Robotics Club	3,429.61	1,012.66	4,442.27	2,313.03	2,129.24
Family & Consumer Science	8,739.40	52.29	8,791.69	· -	8,791.69
Spanish Club	250.70	101.12	351.82	163.34	188.48
French Club	1,488.01	5.89	1,493.90	503.72	990.18
Honors Society	7,726.65	9,147.33	16,873.98	6,729.19	10,144.79
Journalism Club	1,242.47	6.12	1,248.59	219.75	1,028.84
	_,	0.12	_,0.55	_13.75	_,0_0.04

Year Ended June 30, 2018					
Spain Trip	228.25	1.37	229.62	-	229.62
Debate Club	1,477.14	564.00	2,041.14	2,441.50	(400.36)
Ecology Club	6.59	0.04	6.63	-	6.63
Copan Trip	523.23	19,863.05	20,386.28	22,085.11	(1,698.83)
Circle of Friends	2,966.16	2,071.58	5,037.74	2,082.17	2,955.57
SADD	140.12	0.84	140.96	-	140.96
Movement Club	-	1,264.37	1,264.37	361.47	902.90
Student Council	10,185.99	19,273.17	29,459.16	18,366.11	11,093.05
Yearbook	9,691.76	6,168.16	15,859.92	11,966.45	3,893.47
Speech/Drama Scholarship	926.48	5.54	932.02	-	932.02
Debate Scholarship	1,957.07	11.71	1,968.78	-	1,968.78
Advanced Placement Testing	4,083.74	43,000.46	47,084.20	46,700.29	383.91
Prom	24,049.23	14,445.78	38,495.01	13,983.84	24,511.17
Special Olympics	2,580.31	15.44	2,595.75	-	2,595.75
Hyperstream	3,399.13	5.34	3,404.47	2,506.39	898.08
Subtotal	178,695.77	339,342.72	518,038.49	331,156.53	186,881.96
AL					
Northview Middle School	20.467.47	22 720 02	72.405.40	42.254.05	20.040.24
Vocal Music	39,467.17	32,728.02	72,195.19	43,354.85	28,840.34
Instrumental Music	1,477.22	104.92	1,582.14	586.99	995.15
Art	147.51	0.88	148.39	-	148.39
Lock	2,317.07	13.86	2,330.93	-	2,330.93
Special Projects	10,156.58	2,811.06	12,967.64	-	12,967.64
Special Ed Projects	1,163.64	11.99	1,175.63	-	1,175.63
Modern Language	234.79	377.36	612.15	384.00	228.15
Science Special	40.85	0.24	41.09	-	41.09
Student Council Special	1.14	0.01	1.15	-	1.15
Industrial Technology	61.62	362.52	424.14	-	424.14
FAH	16,536.35	491.46	17,027.81	1,207.00	15,820.81
Drama Club	2,409.98	1,022.26	3,432.24	698.59	2,733.65
Coffee Cart	-	3.02	3.02	-	3.02
Student Council	3,247.80	600.94	3,848.74	-	3,848.74
Yearbook	6,322.14	2,431.69	8,753.83	2,850.26	5,903.57
Textbook Fines	8,588.43	51.38	8,639.81	-	8,639.81
Book Store	189.33	1.13	190.46	-	190.46
Technology Fundraising	9,068.33	54.26	9,122.59	-	9,122.59
Special Olympics	383.20	2.29	385.49	-	385.49
Subtotal	101,813.15	41,069.29	142,882.44	49,081.69	93,800.75
Southview Middle School					
Vocal Music	17,753.14	33,511.18	51,264.32	39,077.48	12,186.84
Instrumental Music	1,810.32	189.81	2,000.13	349.88	1,650.25
Art	172.62	1.03	173.65	-	173.65
Special Projects	8,212.17	7,600.47	15,812.64	5,077.95	10,734.69
Special Frojects	1,303.32	60.11	1,363.43	5,077.55	1,363.43
Modern Language	158.57	0.95	159.52	_	159.52
Science Special	40.86	0.24	41.10	_	41.10
Industrial Technology	61.62	0.24	61.99	-	61.99
Knowledge Bowl	425.33	1,263.66	1,688.99	- 1,074.23	614.76
_					
FAH Drama Club	16,605.40	354.96 452.92	16,960.36	19.60	16,940.76
	1,622.90	452.92 1 212 75	2,075.82	743.50	1,332.32
Student Council	10,370.67	1,212.75	11,583.42	3,386.50	8,196.92
Yearbook	5,260.05	2,132.50	7,392.55	1,927.97	5,464.58
Peer Helper	-	-	-	-	-

Technology Fundraising	4,781.19	28.61	4,809.80	-	4,809.80
Special Olympics	374.09	2.24	376.33	-	376.33
Subtotal	68,952.25	46,811.80	115,764.05	51,657.11	64,106.94
Parkview Middle School					
Vocal Music	2,178.09	815.50	2,993.59	454.88	2,538.71
Instrumental Music	5,977.37	3,341.42	9,318.79	2,858.70	6,460.09
Lock	413.73	2.44	416.17	6.00	410.17
Special Projects	7,074.10	3,436.06	10,510.16	-	10,510.16
Special Ed Projects	1,859.13	11.12	1,870.25	-	1,870.25
PE Special	49.65	0.30	49.95	_	49.95
Culinary Arts	684.76	4.10	688.86	- -	688.86
Language Arts Special	-	4.10	-	3.68	(3.68)
Science Special	2,046.74	-	2,046.74	5.06	2,046.74
Parkview Stars	(24.67)	- 12.25	(12.42)	0.15	(12.57)
6th Crimson Team	(1,948.21)	12.23	(1,948.21)	11.66	(1,959.87)
7th Maroon Team	152.43	0.91	153.34	11.00	153.34
7th Crimson Team	152.45	0.91	155.54	-	155.54
Student Council	- 40,341.49	22 205 06	72 627 45	- 27.062.71	- 45,573.74
Lead Council	•	32,295.96	72,637.45	27,063.71	=
	76.40	1,892.14	1,968.54	1,942.23	26.31
Student Wellness Council	- C 202 F7	-	12.000.41	-	12.000.41
Yearbook	6,393.57	6,672.84	13,066.41	-	13,066.41
Textbook Fines	4,494.55	26.89	4,521.44	- 22 241 01	4,521.44
Subtotal	69,769.13	48,511.93	118,281.06	32,341.01	85,940.05
Prairie Ridge School					
Vocal Music	54.29	2,092.84	2,147.13	1,518.69	628.44
Instrumental Music	3,873.78	688.83	4,562.61	1,395.84	3,166.77
Lock	622.77	0.01	622.78	621.00	1.78
Special Projects	54,395.39	34,674.02	89,069.41	21,273.76	67,795.65
Special Ed Projects	(198.36)	-	(198.36)	1.19	(199.55)
Culinary Arts	174.34	1.04	175.38	-	175.38
Science Special	1,561.84	9.34	1,571.18	-	1,571.18
District 5th Grade Chorus	622.54	3.72	626.26	-	626.26
Prairie Ridge Stars	285.32	1.71	287.03	-	287.03
6th Navy Team	-	-	-	258.54	(258.54)
Student Council	4,478.82	1,642.61	6,121.43	554.74	5,566.69
Lead Council	2,335.46	4,686.92	7,022.38	2,453.53	4,568.85
Yearbook	3,796.98	1,822.31	5,619.29	1,026.87	4,592.42
Textbook Fines	503.55	3.01	506.56	-	506.56
Subtotal	72,506.72	45,626.36	118,133.08	29,104.16	89,028.92
Constant Flores autom					
Crocker Elementary	22 740 54	6.044.90	20 605 42	6 020 08	22 654 45
Special Projects	32,740.54	6,944.89	39,685.43	6,030.98	33,654.45
Subtotal	32,740.54	6,944.89	39,685.43	6,030.98	33,654.45
East Elementary					
Classroom Donations	1,063.31	6.36	1,069.67	-	1,069.67
Special Projects	10,065.79	2,706.72	12,772.51	1,809.50	10,963.01
Science Special	-	-	-	-	-
DST 5th Grade Chorus	-	-	-	-	-
Student Council	(90.07)	-	(90.07)	0.54	(90.61)
Peer Helper	4,294.46	232.71	4,527.17	708.98	3,818.19
Subtotal	15,333.49	2,945.79	18,279.28	2,519.02	15,760.26

Northwest Elementary					
Instrumental in Every Hand	286.24	1,761.22	2,047.46	1,002.08	1,045.38
Special Projects	1,251.21	2,798.01	4,049.22	3,190.54	858.68
Student Council	21.06	62.82	83.88	30.69	53.19
Subtotal	1,558.51	4,622.05	6,180.56	4,223.31	1,957.25
Prairie Trail Elementary					
Special Projects	10,775.47	6,312.00	17,087.47	6,085.68	11,001.79
Student Council	568.59	3.40	571.99	, -	571.99
Subtotal	11,344.06	6,315.40	17,659.46	6,085.68	11,573.78
Ashland Ridge Elementary					
Special Projects	24,510.25	13,369.52	37,879.77	38,629.01	(749.24)
Subtotal	24,510.25	13,369.52	37,879.77	38,629.01	(749.24)
Southeast Elementary					
Field Trip	463.36	_	463.36	463.36	-
PTO Donations/Contributions	11,960.67	1,547.78	13,508.45	1,073.83	12,434.62
Special Projects	18,189.67	8,894.09	27,083.76	20,288.11	6,795.65
Special Ed	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	30,613.70	10,441.87	41,055.57	21,825.30	19,230.27
Terrace Elementary					
Field Trip	989.62	_	989.62	989.62	-
Special Projects	11,523.43	2,469.53	13,992.96	244.05	13,748.91
Subtotal	12,513.05	2,469.53	14,982.58	1,233.67	13,748.91
Westwood Elementary					
Special Projects	15,399.95	5,583.84	20,983.79	1,867.64	19,116.15
Student Council	-	-	-	•	-
Subtotal	15,399.95	5,583.84	20,983.79	1,867.64	19,116.15
Northeast Elementary					
Special Projects	13,183.02	5,244.40	18,427.42	8,889.60	9,537.82
Student Council	927.98	5.55	933.53	· -	933.53
McManus Memorial	-	-	-	_	-
Subtotal	14,111.00	5,249.95	19,360.95	8,889.60	10,471.35
Rock Creek Elementary					
Special Projects	13,632.56	10,768.41	24,400.97	4,072.94	20,328.03
Student Council	-	-	-		-
Subtotal	13,632.56	10,768.41	24,400.97	4,072.94	20,328.03
	13,032.30	20,7001.2	,	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Activity Year Ended June 30, 2018

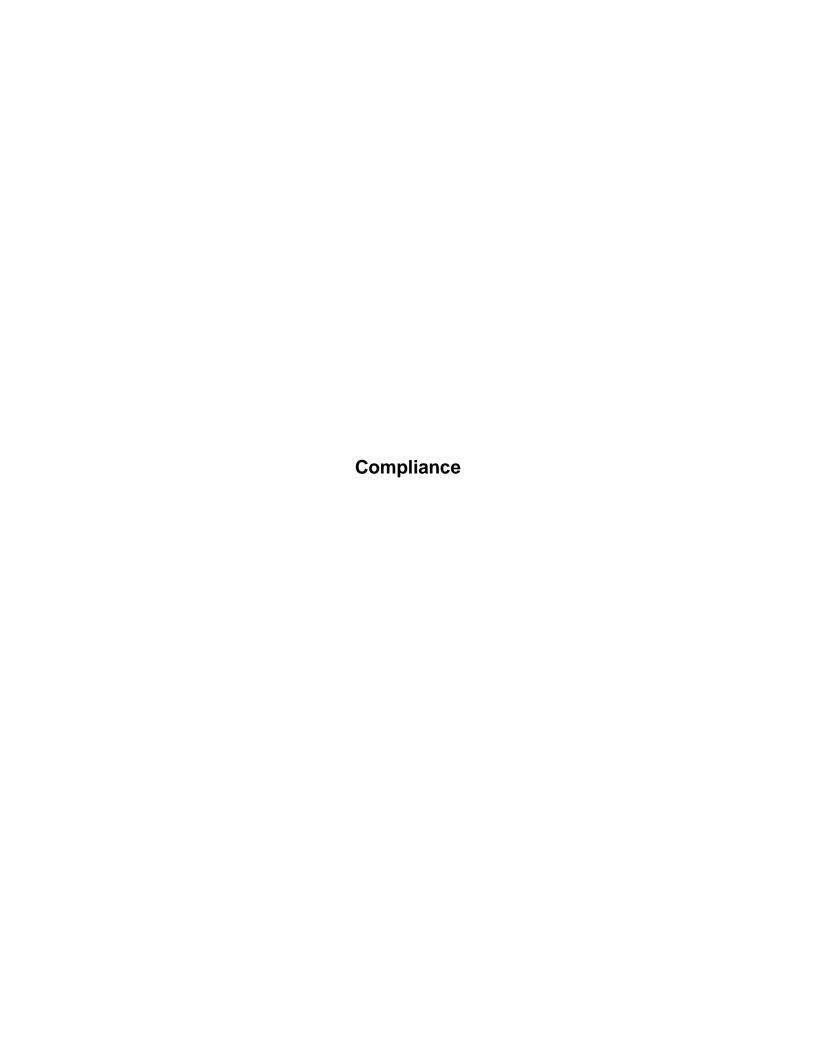
	Beginning		Total to		Ending
Account Description	Balance	Revenue	Account For	Expenditures	Balance
District-Wide					
Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Project Fresh Start	41,355.47	34,760.43	76,115.90	14,667.35	61,448.55
ACSD Pop Machine	(1,439.54)	-	(1,439.54)	7.61	(1,447.15)
Admin Office Pop Machine	112.92	617.31	730.23	289.62	440.61
Maintenance Pop Machine	699.51	58.07	757.58	-	757.58
Family Fund	1,736.84	433.28	2,170.12	510.42	1,659.70
Family Helpers Fund	1,126.34	5.96	1,132.30	-	1,132.30
Foundation Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-
Community 5K	529.65	2.80	532.45	-	532.45
AELP Parent Organization	1,092.49	5.78	1,098.27	-	1,098.27
Student Teacher Scholarship	6,221.82	2,842.42	9,064.24	500.00	8,564.24
IASPA	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Ed	281,260.09	122,015.32	403,275.41	112,430.33	290,845.08
Community Ed	, -	, -	-	-	-
COM Ed Task Force	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa Center	_	_	-	-	_
ASAP	41,121.55	15,418.27	56,539.82	(7,358.08)	63,897.90
COMM Ed Advisory Council	1,972.32	9.24	1,981.56	225.00	1,756.56
T.A.K.E.	,	9,094.45	9,094.45	(10,379.73)	19,474.18
Ankneny Service Center	_	-	-	-	-
Counseling Coalition	_	-	_	_	-
Subtotal	375,789.46	-	561,052.79	110,892.52	450,160.27
	·		,	·	,
Ankeny High School:					
Director's Account	-	-	-	-	-
Director's Account - Apparel	115.40	694.26	809.66	-	809.66
Vending Machine Project	4,002.97	1,072.29	5,075.26	-	5,075.26
Contributions	8,500.55	77.96	8,578.51	140.88	8,437.63
Wellness	26.09	0.14	26.23	-	26.23
Social Activity Acct	180.59	647.45	828.04	553.02	275.02
Subtotal	12,825.60	2,492.10	15,317.70	693.90	14,623.80
Centennial High School:					
Director's Agency Acct	-	370.00	370.00	370.00	-
Show Choir Agency	7,454.23	39.42	7,493.65	-	7,493.65
Centennial Pride	1,000.30	24.49	1,024.79	171.81	852.98
CHS Pop Fund	-	-	-	-	-
SW District Speech	15.79	0.08	15.87	-	15.87
Vending Machine Project	984.32	1,191.79	2,176.11	1,255.14	920.97
Contributions	5,407.35	151.87	5,559.22	1,441.51	4,117.71
Social Activity Acct	936.82	4.65	941.47	57.00	884.47
Subtotal	15,798.81	1,782.30	17,581.11	3,295.46	14,285.65
Northview Middle School					
Pop Machine	80.34	682.18	762.52	414.55	347.97
Vending Machine Acct	(68.35)	77.00	8.65	-	8.65

Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Ad Year Ended June 30, 2018	, (••:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::				
Wellness	82.49	0.24	82.73	37.94	44.79
Social Activity Acct	174.94	460.82	635.76	479.53	156.23
Subtotal	269.42	1,220.24	1,489.66	932.02	557.64
Southview Middle School					
Pop Machine	1,611.66	486.89	2,098.55	1,504.21	594.34
Vending Machine Acct	851.99	2.94	854.93	295.79	559.14
Social Activity Acct	221.05	907.53	1,128.58	647.99	480.59
Subtotal	2,684.70	1,397.36	4,082.06	2,447.99	1,634.07
Parkview Middle School					
Faculty Pop Machine	54.78	103.89	158.67	867.67	(709.00)
PV Social Acct	161.97	131.06	293.03	280.90	12.13
Subtotal	216.75	234.95	451.70	1,148.57	(696.87)
Prairie Ridge School					
Faculty Pop Machine	1,074.04	1,824.63	2,898.67	1,094.05	1,804.62
PV Social Acct	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	1,074.04	1,824.63	2,898.67	1,094.05	1,804.62
Crocker Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	2,194.91	271.56	2,466.47	226.33	2,240.14
Subtotal	2,194.91	271.56	2,466.47	226.33	2,240.14
East Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	294.33	130.22	424.55	250.08	174.47
Peer Helper	212.76	1.13	213.89	_	213.89
Social Acct	271.04	555.00	826.04	900.55	(74.51)
Subtotal	778.13	686.35	1,464.48	1,150.63	313.85
Northwest Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	(694.60)	549.17	(145.43)	752.83	(898.26)
Social Acct	(054.00)	545.17	(145.45)	752.65	(838.20)
Subtotal	(694.60)	549.17	(145.43)	752.83	(898.26)
Prairie Trail Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	770.46	1,002.97	1,773.43	805.30	968.13
Social Acct	770.40	1,002.97	1,773.43	-	508.13
Subtotal	770.46	1,002.97	1,773.43	805.30	968.13
Ashland Ridge Flamonton.					
Ashland Ridge Elementary Faculty Pop Machine	17405	1 026 15	1 211 00	002.00	210.04
Family Helpers Fund	174.85	1,036.15	1,211.00	992.09	218.91
Subtotal		1,036.15	1,211.00	992.09	218.91
Southeast Elementary	,				/= · = = :
Faculty Pop Machine	(201.39)	488.84	287.45	527.96	(240.51)
Subtotal	(201.39)	488.84	287.45	527.96	(240.51)
Terrace Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	(64.49)	1,238.48	1,173.99	928.11	245.88
Social Acct	67.54	0.36	67.90	-	67.90
Subtotal	3.05	1,238.84	1,241.89	928.11	313.78

Ankeny Community School District Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2018

Westwood Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	410.40	475.57	885.97	788.75	97.22
Subtotal	410.40	475.57	885.97	788.75	97.22
Northeast Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	126.36	342.31	468.67	686.72	(218.05)
Social Acct	216.68	1.15	217.83	-	217.83
Subtotal	343.04	343.46	686.50	686.72	(0.22)
Rock Creek Elementary					
Faculty Pop Machine	1,986.60	74.80	2,061.40	725.41	1,335.99
Social Acct	84.43	2,923.22	3,007.65	2,154.85	852.80
Subtotal	2,071.03	2,998.02	5,069.05	2,880.26	2,188.79
Total	447,921.49	18,042.51	617,814.50	130,243.49	487,571.01







Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures	_
Indirect: U.S. Department of Agriculture: Iowa Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster Programs: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Commodities -DOD (Noncash) Commodities (Noncash)	10.553 10.555 10.555 10.555	FY18 4552 FY18 4553 FY18 FY18	\$ - - -	\$ 106,993 1,008,002 132,378 149,011	
Total, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Child Nutriton Cluster Program Total			-	1,396,384	-
U.S. Department of Education: Iowa Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	FY18 4501		420,863	
Special Education-Grants to States IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY18 4525		34,457	(1)
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	FY18 4531		53,412	<u>-</u>
Title IIA Federal Teacher Quality Program	84.367	FY18 4643	-	133,529	_
Hurricane Education Recovery	84.938	FY18 4656		4,375	-
State of Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation: Rehabilitation Services-Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States	84.126	FY18 4598		91,312	_
Heartland Area Education Agency: Special Education - Grants to States IDEA, Part B Title III-English Language Acquisition	84.027	FY18 4521		486,181	(1)
State Grants Total U.S. Department of Education	84.365	FY18 4644	-	9,310 1,233,439	-
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Iowa Department of Education: Cooperative Agreements to Support Comprehensive School Health Programs to Prevent the Spread of HIV and Other Important Health Problems	93.938	FY18 4577	_	233	-
Developmental Disabilities Projects of National Significance Total U.S. Department of Health and Hu	93.631 uman Se rv	FY18 4695 ices		8,102 8,335	-
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ -	\$ 2,638,158	
(1) Total Chariel Education IDEA Cluster CE20 C20					

⁽¹⁾ Total Special Education, IDEA Cluster \$520,638

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.



Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Ankeny Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2018. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are reported on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting based on the fund type of the program. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Revenue from federal awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to revenue. For governmental funds, revenue from federal awards is recognized when it is both measurable and available. Expenditures of federal awards are recognized in the accounting period when the liability is incurred.

Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2018

			Reason for Recurrence and
			Corrective Action Plan or
	Findings	Status	Other Explanation
Findings F	Related to Basic Financial Statements		
2017-001	The District has inadequate segregation of duties	Partially	Recurrence due to timing to
	over cash receipts for student activities.	Corrected	fully implement new software.
			See corrective action plan
			at 2018-001.
Findings F	Related to Federal Awards		
2017-002	The District has an inadequate system for	Corrected	
	compliance with procurement requirements.		



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Ankeny Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 1, 2018.

Our report included an emphasis of matter paragraph for the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Ankeny Community School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as 2018-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance or other matters which are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2018 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

District's Response to Findings

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

The District's response to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois November 1, 2018



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Ankeny Community School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2018-002, that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

The District's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois November 1, 2018

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2018

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

(Continued)

I.	Summary of the In	dependent Auditor's Results	
	Financial Statemen	nts	
	Type of auditor's rep	port issued:	Unmodified
	Internal control overMaterial weakneSignificant deficiNoncompliance	ess(es) identified?	☐ Yes ☑ No ☑ Yes ☐ None Reported ☐ Yes ☑ No
	Federal Awards		
	Internal control overMaterial weakneSignificant defici	ess(es) identified?	☐ Yes ☑ No ☑ Yes ☐ None Reported
	Any audit finding	port issued on compliance for major programs: gs disclosed that are required to be reported with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	Unmodified Yes No
	Identification of ma	ajor programs:	
	CFDA Number Child Nutrition Cluste 10.553 10.555	Name of Federal Program or Cluster er: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	
	Dollar threshold use	ed to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$750,000

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2018

Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements

Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies:

2018-001

<u>Finding:</u> The District began the process of implementing additional control procedures over cash receipts during the summer of 2017 as the result of the 2017 significant deficiency. However, due to the timing needed to fully implement the District's corrective action plan, there is a transition period in which the correction action plan control activities had not been fully implemented.

<u>Condition:</u> The individuals in the activities office collected cash receipts and prepared the deposit slip without a proper monitoring process to ensure the receipts collected and provided by the sponsor/coaches agree to the actual amount deposited. The pre-numbered receipt system that is reconciled to the amounts deposited to ensure all collections have been properly accounted for and agreed to the sponsors or coaches records was not being utilized. Recounts of receipts were performed after the fact without the sponsor or coach present to verify at the point of collection. In addition, access to the safe and to the start up cash was not secured and start up cash was not properly reconciled. We noted deposits are not consistently made daily.

<u>Context:</u> A good internal control contemplates an adequate segregation of duties so that no one individual handles a transaction from inception to its completion.

Effect: Misappropriations of assets could occur and not be detected in a timely basis.

<u>Cause:</u> The District's cash receipting processes had not been properly implemented in the District's activities offices to ensure all collections have been properly receipted, deposited and reconciled.

Recommendation: Due to the volume and nature of receipts collected at the school buildings, primarily the high schools, we recommend that the District implement a receipting software system that interfaces with the District's general ledger. The receipting software system would automatically generate receipts and provide a daily cash reconciliation. In the absence of a receipting software system, we recommend the District evaluate current receipt collection, deposit, and reconciling processes for fundraising, events, and other activities office revenues to properly segregate duties and monitoring activities. In addition, keys to the safe and bank bags should be secured and not accessible to the entire office, the revenue receipt forms should be modified to contain a date, and startup money should be reconciled between the log and the amount on the general ledger on a monthly basis. Any discrepancies should be timely investigated.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: In the fall of 2017 the District made several changes based on auditors' recommendations. Annual training provided to building administrative and support staff focused on cash handling procedures, and annual trainings on proper cash handling procedures were created for coaches and sponsors. In addition, the District began utilizing tamper proof bags for both internal reconciliation of fundraising proceeds, and also for prepared bank deposits. Cameras were placed in each building where deposits were prepared and in view of the safe.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2018

A courier log was put into place to monitor the serial numbers on the tamper proof bank deposit bags and locked bank bags to ensure the bags reached the bank as well as the empty bag and teller endorsed deposit tickets made it back to the building. Start up cash on hand was significantly reduced, and the practice of exchanging cash for smaller denominations discouraged by implementing a schedule in which the bank prepares fresh start up cash for each event. The start-up cash is then re-deposited following the event in a separate deposit.

In January of 2018, the District completed its implementation of cash receipting procedures via an electronic cash receipting and online payment system that will continue to strengthen controls and provide improved reporting. Finally, a reconciliation form was added to the District's Community Fundraising board policy 1004.60 to make administration aware of the proceeds collected for the approved fundraising activity.

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards

Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies:

2018-002

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Pass-Through Iowa Department of Education
Child Nutrition Cluster
School Breakfast Program (CFDA 10.553)
National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555)
Federal Award Year: 2018

<u>Finding</u>: The District does not have an adequate internal control system in place over reporting free and reduced meals.

<u>Criteria</u>: The Office of Management and Budget requires a system of internal control that complies with 2 CFR section 200.62. A system of internal control is expected to provide a non-Federal entity with reasonable assurance that these objectives relating to compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of Federal awards will be achieved.

<u>Condition</u>: The District reports free, reduced, and paid lunches and breakfasts monthly to the state. The state remits a price per meal served. The District did not properly report free and reduced meals for February 2018 for Ankeny High School.

<u>Context</u>: The District point of sale system reported 668 free, 124 reduced and 460 paid breakfasts for February 2018 for Ankeny High School. However, the District entered 460 free, 668 reduced, and 124 paid breakfasts into the state system. As a result, the District under reported the number of free and paid breakfasts served and over reported the number of reduced breakfasts served.

<u>Effect:</u> The requirements of the Office of Management and Budget and the lowa Department of Education are not being met. Meal served are not accurately reported.

Cause: There is no review by another employee of the information entered prior to submission.

Identification as a repeat finding: This is not a repeat finding.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Recommendation:</u> We recommend the District establish a process a formal review process. Data entry for all state reporting requirements should be reviewed by an employee that did not initially enter or prepare the data to ensure accuracy prior to submission. The review should be documented.

Response and corrective action plan: The District immediately reviewed the February 2018 claim for Ankeny High School and found there to be a transposition of free and reduced breakfasts numbers. The claim was corrected and recertified promptly. The District established and immediately implemented a formal review process ensuring adequate internal controls with dual review. All meal reimbursement claims will be completed by the designated claim preparer, and reviewed and certified by the designated District Official.

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting

IV-A-18

Certified Budget – Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2018, did not exceed the amounts budgeted at year-end.

IV-B-18

Questionable Expenditures – No expenditures were noted that we believe may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979.

IV-C-18

Travel Expense – No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.

IV-D-18

Business Transactions – No business transactions between the District and District officials or employees were noted.

IV-E-18

Bond Coverage – Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to insure that the coverage is adequate for current operations.

IV-F-18

Board Minutes – No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

IV-G-18

Certified Enrollment-No variances in the basic enrollment data certified to the Iowa Department of Education were noted.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2018

IV-H-18

Supplementary Weighting -

Finding: The District identified variances in supplementary weighting certified to the state in October 2017.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review certified supplementary weighting data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will continue to review data prior to submission.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

IV-I-18

Deposits and Investments – No instances of noncompliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy were noted.

IV-J-18

Certified Annual Report – The Certified Annual Report was certified timely to the Iowa Department of Education.

IV-K-18

Categorical Funding – No instances were noted of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds.

IV-L-18

Statewide Sales and Services Tax – No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales and services tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted.

Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of Iowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales and services tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the Iowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales and services tax revenue in the District's CAR:

Beginning balance		\$ 5,309,943
Revenue / transfers in:		
Statewide sales and services tax revenue	10,416,579	
Other	30,652	10,447,231
Expenditures/transfers out:		
School infrastructure:		
Buildings and improvements	1,517,987	
Transfers out	6,834,272	8,352,259
Ending balance		\$ 7,404,915

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District reduced the debt service tax levy by \$1.68 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation as a result of the moneys received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.



community) challenge) excellence) inspiration) leadership

Ankeny Community School District

Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2018

Findings	Corrective Action Plan	Anticipated Date of Completion and Responsible Contact Person
Findings Related to Basic Financial Statements		
2018-001 The District has not fully implemented the new controls for cash receipts.	See 2018-001	Fiscal Year 2019 Jackie Black
Findings Related to Federal Awards		
2018-002 The District does not have an adequate internal	See 2018-002	Fiscal Year 2019
control system over reporting free and reduced meal	ls.	Scott Litchfield
Findings Related to Statutory Reporting		
IV-H-18 The District identified variances in supplementary weighting certified to the state in October 2017.	See IV-H-18	Fiscal Year 2019 Jennifer Thomas